



INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

**ITU-T**

TELECOMMUNICATION  
STANDARDIZATION SECTOR  
OF ITU

**Q.784.1**

(07/96)

SERIES Q: SWITCHING AND SIGNALLING

Specifications of Signalling System No. 7 – Test  
specification

---

**ISUP basic call test specification:**

**Validation and compatibility for ISUP'92 and  
Q.767 protocols**

ITU-T Recommendation Q.784.1

(Previously CCITT Recommendation)

---

ITU-T Q-SERIES RECOMMENDATIONS  
**SWITCHING AND SIGNALLING**

SIGNALLING IN THE INTERNATIONAL MANUAL SERVICE	Q.1–Q.3
INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATIC AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC WORKING	Q.4–Q.59
FUNCTIONS AND INFORMATION FLOWS FOR SERVICES IN THE ISDN	Q.60–Q.99
CLAUSES APPLICABLE TO ITU-T STANDARD SYSTEMS	Q.100–Q.119
SPECIFICATION OF SIGNALLING SYSTEMS No. 4 AND No. 5	Q.120–Q.249
SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEM No. 6	Q.250–Q.309
SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEM R1	Q.310–Q.399
SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEM R2	Q.400–Q.499
DIGITAL EXCHANGES	Q.500–Q.599
INTERWORKING OF SIGNALLING SYSTEMS	Q.600–Q.699
SPECIFICATIONS OF SIGNALLING SYSTEM No. 7	Q.700–Q.849
General	Q.700
Message transfer part	Q.701–Q.709
Simplified message transfer part	Q.710
Signalling connection control part	Q.711–Q.719
Telephone user part	Q.720–Q.729
ISDN supplementary services	Q.730–Q.739
Data user part	Q.740–Q.749
Signalling System No. 7 management	Q.750–Q.759
ISDN user part	Q.760–Q.769
Transaction capabilities application part	Q.770–Q.779
<b>Test specification</b>	<b>Q.780–Q.799</b>
Q3 interface	Q.800–Q.849
DIGITAL SUBSCRIBER SIGNALLING SYSTEM No. 1	Q.850–Q.999
PUBLIC LAND MOBILE NETWORK	Q.1000–Q.1099
INTERWORKING WITH SATELLITE MOBILE SYSTEMS	Q.1100–Q.1199
INTELLIGENT NETWORK	Q.1200–Q.1999
BROADBAND ISDN	Q.2000–Q.2999

*For further details, please refer to ITU-T List of Recommendations.*

## **ITU-T RECOMMENDATION Q.784.1**

### **ISUP BASIC CALL TEST SPECIFICATION: VALIDATION AND COMPATIBILITY FOR ISUP'92 AND Q.767 PROTOCOLS**

#### **Summary**

This Recommendation contains a detailed set of "Validation" and "Compatibility" tests for Signalling System No. 7 (ISUP) implementations according to Recommendations Q.761 – Q.764 (ISUP'92) and Q.767. For the test scripts an informal description method is used.

#### **Source**

ITU-T Recommendation Q.784.1 was revised by ITU-T Study Group 11 (1993-1996) and was approved under the WTSC Resolution No. 1 procedure on the 9th of July 1996.

## FOREWORD

ITU (International Telecommunication Union) is the United Nations Specialized Agency in the field of telecommunications. The ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector (ITU-T) is a permanent organ of the ITU. The ITU-T is responsible for studying technical, operating and tariff questions and issuing Recommendations on them with a view to standardizing telecommunications on a worldwide basis.

The World Telecommunication Standardization Conference (WTSC), which meets every four years, establishes the topics for study by the ITU-T Study Groups which, in their turn, produce Recommendations on these topics.

The approval of Recommendations by the Members of the ITU-T is covered by the procedure laid down in WTSC Resolution No. 1.

In some areas of information technology which fall within ITU-T's purview, the necessary standards are prepared on a collaborative basis with ISO and IEC.

## NOTE

In this Recommendation, the expression "Administration" is used for conciseness to indicate both a telecommunication administration and a recognized operating agency.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

The ITU draws attention to the possibility that the practice or implementation of this Recommendation may involve the use of a claimed Intellectual Property Right. The ITU takes no position concerning the evidence, validity or applicability of claimed Intellectual Property Rights, whether asserted by ITU members or others outside of the Recommendation development process.

As of the date of approval of this Recommendation, the ITU had/had not received notice of intellectual property, protected by patents, which may be required to implement this Recommendation. However, implementors are cautioned that this may not represent the latest information and are therefore strongly urged to consult the TSB patent database.

© ITU 1997

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from the ITU.

## CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
1 Scope.....	1
2 References.....	1
3 Abbreviations.....	1
4 Objective of the test specification.....	3
5 Scope of the test list.....	4
6 General principles of tests.....	4
7 Test environment .....	4
7.1 Signalling relation.....	4
7.2 Configuration.....	4
7.3 General pre-test conditions .....	4
8 Different ISUP implementations.....	4
9 ISUP test list .....	5
10 ISUP test scripts.....	11



## Recommendation Q.784.1

### ISUP BASIC CALL TEST SPECIFICATION: VALIDATION AND COMPATIBILITY FOR ISUP'92 AND Q.767 PROTOCOLS

(revised in 1996)

#### 1 Scope

This Recommendation contains a detailed set of tests for the Signalling System No. 7 Integrated Services Digital Network User Part (ISUP). These tests are intended to validate the protocol specified in ISUP'92 Recommendations Q.761 – Q.764 and Q.767. For ISUP'92 and Recommendation Q.767, the necessary tests depend on the supported Basic Call Procedures. Tests for ISUP *Blue Book* implementations are covered in the 1991 version of Recommendation Q.784. This Recommendation conforms to Recommendation Q.780 which describes the basic rules of the test specification.

#### 2 References

The following ITU-T Recommendations and other references contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Recommendation. At the time of publication, the editions indicated were valid. All Recommendations and other references are subject to revision; all users of this Recommendation are therefore encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent edition of the Recommendations and other references listed below. A list of the currently valid ITU-T Recommendations is regularly published.

- [1] ITU-T Recommendation Q.761 (1993), *Functional description of the ISDN User Part of Signalling System No. 7.*
- [2] ITU-T Recommendation Q.762 (1993), *General function of messages and signals of the ISDN User Part of Signalling System No. 7.*
- [3] ITU-T Recommendation Q.763 (1993), *Formats and codes of the ISDN User Part of Signalling System No. 7.*
- [4] ITU-T Recommendation Q.764 (1993), *ISDN user part signalling procedures.*
- [5] CCITT Recommendation Q.767 (1991), *Application of the ISDN user part of CCITT Signalling System No. 7 for international ISDN interconnections.*
- [6] ITU-T Recommendation Q.780 (1995), *Signalling System No. 7 test specification – General description.*
- [7] CCITT Recommendation Q.784 (1991), *ISUP basic call test specification.*

#### 3 Abbreviations

This Recommendation uses the following abbreviations.

ACM	Address Complete Message
ANM	Answer Message
ATP	Access Transport
BCI	Backward Call Indicator

BLA	Blocking Acknowledgement message
BLO	Blocking message
CCR	Continuity Check Request message
CFN	Confusion message
CGB	Circuit Group Blocking message
CGBA	Circuit Group Blocking Acknowledgement message
CGU	Circuit Group Unblocking message
CGUA	Circuit Group Unblocking Acknowledgement message
CHI	Call History Information
CIC	Circuit Identification Code
Comb.	combined
CON	Connect message
COT	Continuity message
CPC	Calling Party's Category
CPG	Call Progress message
CPT	Compatibility Test
DPC	Destination Point Code
FAA	Facility Accepted message
FAR	Facility Request message
FCI	Forward Call Indicator
FFS	For Further Study
FOT	Forward Transfer message
FRJ	Facility Reject message
GenNb	Generic Number
GenNot	Generic Notification
HLC	High Layer Compatibility
IAM	Initial Address Message
ISC	International Switching Centre
ISDN	Integrated Services Digital Network
ISUP	ISDN User Part
MCI	Message Compatibility Information
MTP	Message Transfer Part
NCI	Nature of Connection Indicators
OBCI	Optional Backward Call Indicator
OFCI	Optional Forward Call Indicator
OPC	Originating Point Code



PCI	Parameter Compatibility Information
PDC	Propagation Delay Counter
REL	Release message
RES	Resume message
RLC	Release Complete message
RSC	Reset Circuit message
SAM	Subsequent Address Message
SGM	Segmentation Message
SP	Signalling Point
SPC	Signalling Point Code
SUS	Suspend message
TMR	Transmission Medium Requirement
TMR'	Transmission Medium Requirement Prime
TMU	Transmission Medium Used
UBA	Unblocking Acknowledgement message
UBL	Unblocking message
UPA	User Part Available message
UPT	User Part Test message
USI	User Service Information
USI'	User Service Information Prime
USR	User-to-User Information Message
UUI	User-to-User Information
VAT	Validation Test

#### **4 Objective of the test specification**

The objective of this test specification is to provide:

Validation – A level of confidence that a given implementation conforms to Recommendations Q.761 – Q.764 or Q.767 of SS No. 7 ISUP.

Compatibility – A level of confidence that two implementations of SS No. 7 ISUP are compatible.

In order to ensure that this test specification meets this objective, the following criteria are used:

- 1) The test specification is not intended to provide exhaustive testing of all aspects of the SS No. 7 ISUP.
- 2) All tests should add value in meeting the objective stated above. For example, the testing of timers of which the only function is to alert maintenance staff on expiry may not be useful.
- 3) All tests should be of a practical nature and implementable using the available technology.
- 4) The test list should concentrate on the testing of normal signalling sequences. Testing of abnormal signalling procedures will only be identified where this is regarded as particularly useful.

- 5) When upgrading existing ISUP relations, compatibility testing is required. The tests to be performed will be the subject of appropriate bilateral agreements and shall be executed before the new ISUP signalling capabilities are put into service.

NOTE – For the tests special trunks shall be assigned. Normal traffic shall continue over the other trunks of the signalling relation. The testing shall have no impact on this normal traffic. After successfully completing the testing, the new ISUP signalling capabilities can be put into service without disruption of the traffic.

## **5 Scope of the test list**

The test list is composed based on ISUP'92 Recommendations Q.761 – Q.764 and Q.767.

## **6 General principles of tests**

The tests are described as "Validation" tests or "Validation" and "Compatibility" tests. Each test description indicates in the field "type of test" whether the test is a "Validation" or a "Validation" and "Compatibility" test. In addition to signalling protocol testing some call control functions are also verified, e.g. the transfer of speech/information.

## **7 Test environment**

### **7.1 Signalling relation**

A stable signalling relation is required between "SP A" and "SP B" in order to carry out effective tests. A tested MTP signalling link should be used for compatibility tests. In addition, telephony/data circuits are required for most tests.

### **7.2 Configuration**

See 6.5/Q.780.

In validation testing, the signalling point under test is called SP "A".

In compatibility testing, each signalling point may in turn consider itself to be SP "A", i.e. tests are performed on both signalling points involved.

It is indicated in some test scripts that for validation testing the tests should be repeated in the reverse direction.

### **7.3 General pre-test conditions**

For tests provided to a termination, it is assumed that this termination is free and the circuit is idle. Otherwise it is pointed out in the test script.

## **8 Different ISUP implementations**

This Recommendation covers test cases for the ISUP implementations of Q.767, Q.761 – Q.764 and in case of compatibility testing as well as combinations between them. Since ISUP Q.767 is based on ISUP *Blue Book*, for tests between ISUP *Blue Book* and ISUP'92 the combined Compatibility tests of this Recommendation are applicable.

## Q.767 VAT

Tests marked with "Q.767 VAT" describe Validation tests for an ISC with an ISUP implementation according to Recommendation Q.767.

## Q.767 CPT

Tests marked with "Q.767 CPT" describe Compatibility tests for interconnections between two ISCs with ISUP Q.767 implemented. Presuppositions are the successful Validation tests for both ISCs according to Recommendation Q.767 VAT.

## ISUP'92 VAT

Tests marked with "ISUP'92 VAT" describe Validation tests for an ISC with an ISUP implementation according to Recommendations Q.761 – Q.764.

## ISUP'92 CPT

Tests marked with "ISUP'92 CPT" describe Compatibility tests for interconnections between two ISCs with ISUP Q.761 – Q.764 implemented. Presuppositions are the successful Validation tests for both ISCs according to ISUP'92 VAT.

## Comb. CPT

Tests marked with "Comb. CPT" describe combined Compatibility tests for interconnections between one exchange with an ISUP implementation according to Recommendation Q.767 or *Blue Book* and another exchange with an ISUP implementation according to ISUP'92 Q.761 – Q.764. Presuppositions are the successful Validation tests for both exchanges according to Recommendations Q.767 or *Blue Book* VAT and ISUP'92 VAT.

## 9 ISUP test list

	<b>Title/subtitle</b>	<b>Q.767 VAT</b>	<b>Q.767 CPT</b>	<b>ISUP'92 VAT</b>	<b>ISUP'92 CPT</b>	<b>Comb. CPT</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Circuit supervision and signalling supervision</b>					
<b>1.1</b>	Non-allocated circuits	X	X	X	X	X
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Reset of circuits</b>					
<b>1.2.1</b>	RSC received on an idle circuit	X		X		
<b>1.2.2</b>	RSC sent on an idle circuit	X		X		
<b>1.2.3</b>	RSC received on a locally blocked circuit	X		X		
<b>1.2.4</b>	RSC received on a remotely blocked circuit	X		X		
<b>1.2.5</b>	Circuit group reset received	X		X		
<b>1.2.6</b>	Circuit group reset sent	X		X		
<b>1.2.7</b>	Circuit group reset received on remotely blocked circuits	X		X		
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Blocking of circuits</b>					
<b>1.3.1</b>	Circuit group blocking/unblocking					
<b>1.3.1.1</b>	CGB and CGU received	X	X	X	X	X
<b>1.3.1.2</b>	CGB and CGU sent	X	X	X	X	X
<b>1.3.2</b>	<b>Circuit blocking/unblocking</b>					
<b>1.3.2.1</b>	BLO received	X	X	X	X	X

Title/subtitle		Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
1.3.2.2	BLO sent	X	X	X	X	X
1.3.2.3	Blocking from both ends; removal of blocking from one end	X	X	X	X	X
1.3.2.4	IAM received on a remotely blocked circuit	X	X	X	X	X
1.3.2.5	Blocking with CGB, unblocking with UBL	X		X		
1.4	<b>Continuity check procedure</b>					
1.4.1	CCR received: successful	X	X	X	X	X
1.4.2	CCR sent: successful	X	X	X	X	X
1.4.3	CCR received: unsuccessful	X		X		
1.4.4	CCR sent: unsuccessful	X		X		
1.4.5	CCR not received: unsuccessful; verify T27 timer	X		X		
1.5	<b>Receipt of unreasonable signalling information messages</b>					
1.5.1	Receipt of unexpected messages	X		X		
1.5.2	Receipt of unexpected messages during call setup	X		X		
1.5.3	Receipt of unexpected messages during a call	X		X		
1.6	<b>Receipt of unknown signalling information</b>					
1.6.1	<b>Receipt of unknown messages</b>					
1.6.1.1	Receipt of unknown messages in forward direction	X				
1.6.1.2	Receipt of unknown messages in backward direction	X				
1.6.2	<b>Receipt of unknown parameters</b>					
1.6.2.1	Receipt of unknown parameters in forward direction	X				
1.6.2.2	Receipt of unknown parameters in backward direction	X				
1.6.3	<b>Receipt of unknown parameter values</b>					
1.6.3.1	Receipt of unknown parameter values in forward direction	X				
1.6.3.2	Receipt of unknown parameter values in backward direction	X				
1.7	<b>Receipt of unknown signalling information (Compatibility procedure)</b>					
1.7.1	<b>Receipt of unknown messages (Compatibility procedure)</b>					
1.7.1.1	Message Compatibility Information: Release call			X	X	
1.7.1.2	Message Compatibility Information: Discard message			X	X	
1.7.1.3	Message Compatibility Information: Pass on			X	X	
1.7.1.4	Message Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, release call			X	X	
1.7.1.5	Message Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, discard information			X	X	

Title/subtitle		Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
1.7.1.6	Message Compatibility Information: Transit interpretation			X	X	
1.7.1.7	Message Compatibility Information not received			X	X	
1.7.2	<b>Receipt of unknown parameters (Compatibility procedure)</b>					
1.7.2.1	Parameter Compatibility Information: Release call			X	X	
1.7.2.2	Parameter Compatibility Information: Discard message			X	X	
1.7.2.3	Parameter Compatibility Information: Discard parameter			X	X	
1.7.2.4	Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on			X	X	
1.7.2.5	Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, release call			X	X	
1.7.2.6	Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, discard message			X	X	
1.7.2.7	Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, discard parameter			X	X	
1.7.2.8	Parameter Compatibility Information: Transit interpretation			X	X	
1.7.2.9	Parameter Compatibility Information not received			X	X	
1.7.2.10	Parameter Compatibility Information not received in REL			X	X	
1.7.3	<b>Receipt of unknown parameter values</b>					
1.7.3.1	Receipt of unknown parameter values in forward direction			X		
1.7.3.2	Receipt of unknown parameter values in backward direction			X		
2	<b>Normal call setup – ordinary speech calls</b>					
2.1	<b>Both way circuit selection</b>					
2.1.1	IAM sent by controlling SP	X	X	X	X	X
2.1.2	IAM sent by non-controlling SP	X	X	X	X	X
2.2	<b>Called address sending</b>					
2.2.1	"en bloc" operation	X	X	X	X	X
2.2.2	Overlap operation (with SAM)	X	X	X	X	X
2.3	<b>Successful call setup</b>					
2.3.1	Ordinary call (with various indications in ACM)	X	X	X	X	X
2.3.2	Ordinary call (with ACM, CPG and ANM)	X	X	X	X	X
2.3.3	Ordinary call with CON	X	X	X	X	X
2.3.4	Call switched via a satellite	X	X	X	X	X
2.3.5	Blocking and unblocking during a call (initiated)	X	X	X	X	X
2.3.6	Blocking and unblocking during a call (received)	X	X	X	X	X
2.4	<b>Propagation delay determination procedure</b>					
2.4.1	IAM sent containing the PDC			X		
2.4.2	SP supporting the procedure to SP supporting the procedure			X	X	

	<b>Title/subtitle</b>	<b>Q.767 VAT</b>	<b>Q.767 CPT</b>	<b>ISUP'92 VAT</b>	<b>ISUP'92 CPT</b>	<b>Comb. CPT</b>
<b>2.4.3</b>	Abnormal procedure, PCD is not received			X		
<b>2.4.4</b>	ISUP'92 supporting the procedure to Q.767	X		X		X
<b>2.4.5</b>	Q.767 to ISUP'92 supporting the procedure	X		X		X
<b>3</b>	<b>Normal call release</b>					
<b>3.1</b>	Calling party clears before address complete	X	X	X	X	X
<b>3.2</b>	Calling party clears before answer	X	X	X	X	X
<b>3.3</b>	Calling party clears after answer	X	X	X	X	X
<b>3.4</b>	Called party clears after answer	X	X	X	X	X
<b>3.5</b>	Suspend initiated by the network	X	X	X	X	X
<b>3.6</b>	Suspend and resume initiated by a calling party	X				
<b>3.7</b>	Suspend and resume initiated by a called party	X				
<b>3.8</b>	Collision of REL messages	X	X	X	X	X
<b>4</b>	<b>Unsuccessful call setup</b>					
<b>4.1</b>	Validate a set of known causes for release	X	X	X	X	X
<b>5</b>	<b>Abnormal situations during a call</b>					
<b>5.1</b>	Inability to release in response to a REL after ANM	X		X		
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Timers</b>					
<b>5.2.1</b>	T7: waiting for ACM or CON	X	X	X	X	X
<b>5.2.2</b>	T9: waiting for ANM	X	X	X	X	X
<b>5.2.3</b>	T1 and T5: failure to receive a RLC	X		X		
<b>5.2.4</b>	T6: waiting for RES (Network) message	X		X		
<b>5.2.5</b>	T8: waiting for COT message if applicable	X		X		
<b>5.2.6</b>	T12 and T13: failure to receive a BLA	X		X		
<b>5.2.7</b>	T14 and T15: failure to receive a UBA	X		X		
<b>5.2.8</b>	T16 and T17: failure to receive a RLC	X		X		
<b>5.2.9</b>	T18 and T19: failure to receive a CGBA	X		X		
<b>5.2.10</b>	T20 and T21: failure to receive a CGUA	X		X		
<b>5.2.11</b>	T22 and T23: failure to receive a GRA	X		X		
<b>5.3</b>	<b>Reset of circuits during a call</b>					
<b>5.3.1</b>	Of an outgoing circuit	X	X	X	X	X
<b>5.3.2</b>	Of an incoming circuit	X	X	X	X	X
<b>6</b>	<b>Special call setup</b>					
<b>6.1</b>	<b>Continuity check call</b>					
<b>6.1.1</b>	Continuity check required	X	X	X	X	X
<b>6.1.2</b>	COT applied on previous circuit	X	X	X	X	X
<b>6.1.3</b>	Calling party clears during a COT	X		X		
<b>6.1.4</b>	Delay of through connect	X	X	X	X	X
<b>6.1.5</b>	COT unsuccessful	X		X		
<b>6.2</b>	<b>Automatic repeat attempt</b>					
<b>6.2.1</b>	Dual seizure for non-controlling SP	X	X	X	X	X
<b>6.2.2</b>	Blocking of circuit	X		X		

Title/subtitle		Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
6.2.3	Circuit reset	X		X		
6.2.4	Continuity check failure	X		X		
6.2.5	Reception of unreasonable signalling information	X		X		
6.3	<b>Dual seizure</b>					
6.3.1	Dual seizure for controlling SP	X	X	X	X	X
6.4	<b>Semi-automatic operation</b>					
6.4.1	FOT sent following a call to a subscriber	X		X		
6.4.2	FOT received following a call to a subscriber	X		X		
6.4.3	FOT sent following a call via codes 11 and 12	X		X		
6.4.4	FOT received following a call via codes 11 and 12	X		X		
6.5	<b>Simple segmentation</b>					
6.5.1	Sending of a SGM			X	X	
6.5.2	Receipt of a SGM			X	X	
6.5.3	Receipt of a SGM after timer T34 expired			X		
6.5.4	Receipt of a SGM in forward direction	X		X		X
6.5.5	Receipt of a SGM in backward direction	X		X		X
6.6	<b>Signalling procedures for connection type with Fallback capability</b>					
6.6.1	Fallback does not occur			X	X	
6.6.2	Fallback occurs behind SP A			X	X	
6.6.3	Fallback occurs in SP A			X		
6.6.4	Abnormal procedure, Fallback connection types sent to an exchange not supporting the fallback procedure	X		X		X
7	<b>Bearer services</b>					
7.1	<b>64 kbit/s unrestricted</b>					
7.1.1	Successful call setup	X	X	X	X	X
7.1.2	Unsuccessful call setup	X	X	X	X	X
7.1.3	Dual seizure	X	X	X	X	X
7.2	<b>3.1 kHz audio</b>					
7.2.1	Successful call setup	X	X	X	X	X
7.3	<b>Multirate connection types</b>					
7.3.1	Successful multirate outgoing call setup			X	X	
7.3.2	Successful multirate incoming call setup			X	X	
7.3.3	Unsuccessful multirate call setup – one circuit already busy			X		
7.3.4	Dual seizure of different connection types: Controlling exchange			X	X	
7.3.5	Dual seizure of different connection types: Non-controlling exchange			X	X	
7.3.6	Abnormal procedure, Multirate connection types call sent to an exchange not supporting the procedure	X		X		X

Title/subtitle		Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
<b>8</b>	<b>Congestion control and user flow control</b>					
<b>8.1</b>	Automatic congestion control					
<b>8.1.1</b>	Receipt of a release message containing an automatic congestion level parameter	X		X		
<b>8.1.2</b>	Sending of a release message containing an automatic congestion level parameter	X		X		
<b>8.2</b>	<b>ISDN User Part availability control</b>					
<b>8.2.1</b>	Receipt of an UPT			X		
<b>8.2.2</b>	Sending of an UPT			X		
<b>8.2.3</b>	T4: failure to receive a response to a UPT			X		
<b>9</b>	<b>Echo control procedure</b>					
<b>9.1</b>	<b>Echo control procedure according to Q.767</b>					
<b>9.1.1</b>	Q.767 echo control procedure for call setup (initiated in SP A)	X	X	X	X	X
<b>9.1.2</b>	Q.767 echo control procedure for call setup (initiated in SP B)	X		X		
<b>9.2</b>	<b>Dynamic Echo control procedure according to Q.764</b>	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS	FFS



**ISUP Basic Call Test Specification**

TEST NUMBER: 1.1					
TITLE: Circuit supervision					
SUBTITLE: Non-allocated circuits					
PURPOSE: To verify that on receipt of a CIC relating to a circuit which does not exist, SP A will discard the message and alert the maintenance system					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92:	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that the CIC identifies a circuit that does not exist between SP A and SP B					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 150px;">SP A</span> <span style="margin-left: 150px;">SP B</span> </p> <p style="text-align: center;"> </p>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP B to send an initial address message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE INDICATION GIVEN TO THE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.2.1				
TITLE:	Reset of circuits				
SUBTITLE:	RSC received on an idle circuit				
PURPOSE:	To verify that on receipt of a reset circuit message SP A will respond by sending a release complete message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.3.1 b)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.1 b)/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <p>SP A <span style="margin-left: 150px;">SP B</span></p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">← RSC</p> <p style="margin-left: 50px;">RLC →</p> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP B to send a reset-circuit message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.2.2					
TITLE: Reset of circuits					
SUBTITLE: RSC sent on an idle circuit					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to generate a reset-circuit message					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.3.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.1/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <p>SP A <span style="margin-left: 150px;">SP B</span></p> <p>RSC <span style="margin-left: 100px;">→</span></p> <p><span style="margin-left: 100px;">←</span> RLC</p> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP A to send a reset-circuit message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.2.3				
TITLE:	Reset of circuits				
SUBTITLE:	RSC received on a locally blocked circuit				
PURPOSE:	To verify that on receipt of a reset circuit message while in its locally blocked state, SP A will respond by sending blocking and release complete messages				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.3.1 c)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.1 c)/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: BLO     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: BLA     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RSC     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: BLO     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC (Note)     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: BLA (Note)     </pre>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP A to send a blocking message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	Arrange for SP B to send a reset-circuit message.				
3	CHECK A: DOES THE CIRCUIT REMAIN IN THE LOCALLY BLOCKED STATE?...				
4	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
	NOTE – The message sequence for RLC and BLA may occur in reverse sequence.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.2.4					
TITLE: Reset of circuits					
SUBTITLE: RSC received on a remotely blocked circuit					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to react to a reset-circuit message for a remotely blocked circuit					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.3.1 d)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.1 d)/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-left: 40px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: BLO     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: BLA     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: RSC     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     </pre>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP B to send a blocking message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	Arrange for SP B to send a reset-circuit message.				
3	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.2.5				
TITLE:	Reset of circuits				
SUBTITLE:	Circuit group reset received				
PURPOSE:	To verify that on receipt of one circuit group reset message SP A will respond by sending a circuit group reset acknowledge message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.3.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <div style="text-align: center;">←</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin: 0 10px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">GRS</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">GRA</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 200px; margin: 0 10px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;">→</div> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP B to send a circuit group reset message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
4	CHECK C: ARE THE STATUS BITS IN GRA SET CORRECTLY?...				
5	CHECK D: IF RANGE VALUE = 0, GRS IS DISCARDED AND GRA IS NOT SENT.				
6	CHECK E: IF RANGE VALUE > 31, GRS IS DISCARDED AND GRA IS NOT SENT.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.2.6				
TITLE:	Reset of circuits				
SUBTITLE:	Circuit group reset sent				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to generate a circuit group reset message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.3.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <p>SP A <span style="margin-left: 150px;">SP B</span></p> <p>GRS <span style="margin-left: 50px;">→</span></p> <p><span style="margin-left: 100px;">←</span> GRA</p> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP A to send a circuit group reset message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.2.7					
TITLE: Reset of circuits					
SUBTITLE: Circuit group reset received on remotely blocked circuits					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to react to a circuit group reset message correctly for remotely blocked circuits					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.3.2 d)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.2 d)/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: BLA     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: BLO (CIC = x)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: BLO (CIC = y)     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: GRS (including CIC = x,y)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: GRA     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Arrange for SP B to send a circuit group reset message including the blocked circuits x and y. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.3.1.1																			
TITLE:	Circuit group blocking/unblocking																			
SUBTITLE:	CGB and CGU received																			
PURPOSE:	To verify that the circuit group blocking feature can be correctly initiated																			
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2/Q.764																	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT															
	X	X	X	X	X															
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">CGB</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CGBA</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">CGU</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CGUA</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		←—————→	CGB	CGBA	—————→			←—————→	CGU	CGUA	—————→	
SP A		SP B																		
	←—————→	CGB																		
CGBA	—————→																			
	←—————→	CGU																		
CGUA	—————→																			
TEST DESCRIPTION																				
1	Arrange for SP B to send one circuit group blocking message with the circuit group supervision message type indicator set to "maintenance oriented". Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																			
2	CHECK A: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED FROM SP A ON THE CIRCUITS INDICATED BY THE RANGE AND STATUS PARAMETER IN THE CGB MESSAGE.																			
3	Arrange for SP B to send one circuit group unblocking message with circuit group supervision message type set to "maintenance oriented".																			
4	CHECK B: VERIFY THAT A CALL CAN BE ORIGINATED FROM EITHER SP ON THE CIRCUITS INDICATED BY THE RANGE FIELD.																			
5	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																			
6	CHECK D: IF RANGE VALUE = 0, CGB IS DISCARDED AND CGBA IS NOT SENT.																			
7	CHECK E: IF THE NUMBER OF STATUS BITS SET TO "1" > 32, CGB IS DISCARDED AND CGBA IS NOT SENT.																			
8	Repeat steps 1 to 7 with the circuit group supervision message type indicator set to "hardware failure oriented". NOTE – A CPC = "test call" should not be used in CHECK A and CHECK B.																			

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.3.1.2				
TITLE:	Circuit group blocking/unblocking				
SUBTITLE:	CGB and CGU sent				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to generate one circuit group blocking message and one circuit group unblocking message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p style="margin: 0;">CGB <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><span style="font-size: 2em;">←</span> CGBA</p> <p style="margin: 0;">CGU <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><span style="font-size: 2em;">←</span> CGUA</p> </div>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP A to send one circuit group blocking message with the circuit group supervision message type indicator set to "maintenance oriented". Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	Arrange for SP A to send one circuit group unblocking message with circuit group supervision message type indicator set to "maintenance oriented".				
3	CHECK A: VERIFY THAT A CALL CAN BE ORIGINATED FROM EITHER SP ON THE CIRCUITS INDICATED BY THE RANGE FIELD.				
4	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
5	Repeat steps 1 to 4 with circuit group supervision message type indicator set to "hardware failure oriented". NOTE – A CPC = "test call" should not be used in CHECK A.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.3.2.1				
TITLE:	Circuit blocking/unblocking				
SUBTITLE:	BLO received				
PURPOSE:	To verify that the blocking/unblocking procedure can be correctly initiated.				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span style="width: 30%;"></span> <span>←————— BLO</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>BLA —————→</span> <span></span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span style="width: 30%;"></span> <span>←————— UBL</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>UBA —————→</span> <span></span> </div> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP B to send a blocking message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED FROM SP A ON THIS CIRCUIT.				
3	Arrange for SP B to send an unblocking message.				
4	CHECK B: VERIFY THAT A CALL CAN BE ORIGINATED FROM EITHER SP ON THIS CIRCUIT.				
5	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – A CPC = "test call" should not be used in CHECK A and CHECK B.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.3.2.2				
TITLE:	Circuit blocking/unblocking				
SUBTITLE:	BLO sent				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to generate blocking messages				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-left: 100px; margin-right: 100px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-left: 100px; margin-right: 100px; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">BLO</div> <div style="flex-grow: 1; border-bottom: 1px solid black; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; right: -10px; top: -5px;">➤</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">BLA</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-left: 100px; margin-right: 100px; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">UBL</div> <div style="flex-grow: 1; border-bottom: 1px solid black; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; left: -10px; top: -5px;">➤</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">UBA</div> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP A to send a blocking message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	Arrange for SP A to send an unblocking message.				
3	CHECK A: VERIFY THAT A CALL CAN BE ORIGINATED FROM EITHER SP ON THIS CIRCUIT.				
4	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
	NOTE – A CPC = "test call" should not be used in CHECK A.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.3.2.3																																
TITLE: Circuit blocking/unblocking																																
SUBTITLE: Blocking from both ends; removal of blocking from one end																																
PURPOSE: To verify that the blocking/unblocking procedure can be correctly initiated																																
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.9.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2/Q.764																												
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																																
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																											
	X	X	X	X	X																											
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">BLO →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BLA</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BLO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">BLA →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UBL →</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UBA</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">UBA →</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		BLO →			←	BLA		←	BLO		BLA →			UBL →			←	UBA		←	UBL		UBA →	
SP A		SP B																														
	BLO →																															
	←	BLA																														
	←	BLO																														
	BLA →																															
	UBL →																															
	←	UBA																														
	←	UBL																														
	UBA →																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																
1	Arrange for SP A to send a blocking message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																															
2	Arrange for SP B to send a blocking message.																															
3	CHECK A: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED ON THIS CIRCUIT BY EITHER SP.																															
4	Arrange for SP A to send an unblocking message.																															
5	CHECK B: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED BY SP A.																															
6	Arrange for SP B to send an unblocking message.																															
7	CHECK C: VERIFY THAT A CALL CAN BE ORIGINATED ON THIS CIRCUIT BY EITHER SP.																															
8	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																															
NOTE – A CPC = "test call" should not be used in CHECKs A, B and C.																																

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.3.2.4				
TITLE:	Circuit blocking/unblocking				
SUBTITLE:	IAM received on a remotely blocked circuit				
PURPOSE:	To verify that an IAM will unblock a remotely blocked circuit				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.2.3 xiv)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2.3 xiv)/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; padding: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>←</p> <p>BLA →</p> <p>←</p> <p>ACM →</p> <p>----- Ringing tone -----</p> <p>ANM →</p> <p>----- Communication -----</p> <p>←</p> <p>RLC →</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>BLO</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> </div>				
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>				
1	Arrange for SP B to send a blocking message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	<b>CHECK A: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED FROM SP A ON THIS CIRCUIT.</b>				
3	Arrange for SP B to send an initial address message (non-test call).				
4	<b>CHECK B: VERIFY THAT THE CALL IS PROCESSED NORMALLY AT SP A AND THE BLOCKING STATUS FOR THIS CIRCUIT IS REMOVED AT SP A.</b>				
5	<b>CHECK C: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...</b>				
6	The called party should answer the call.				
7	<b>CHECK D: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...</b>				
8	The calling party should clear the call.				
9	<b>CHECK E: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...</b>				
10	<b>CHECK F: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...</b>				
	NOTE – A CPC = "test call" should not be used in CHECK A.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.3.2.5																																									
TITLE: Circuit blocking/unblocking																																									
SUBTITLE: Blocking with CGB, unblocking with UBL																																									
PURPOSE: To verify that a circuit blocked by a maintenance oriented group blocking message can be unblocked with an unblocking message																																									
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 2.9.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2/Q.764																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																																									
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																				
	X		X																																						
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																									
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CGB (CIC = x,y)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CGBA</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UBL (CIC = x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">UBA</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing Tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing Tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		←—————→	CGB (CIC = x,y)	CGBA	—————→			←—————→	UBL (CIC = x)	UBA	—————→		IAM (CIC = x)	—————→			←—————→	ACM	Ringing Tone	-----	Ringing Tone		←—————→	ANM	Communication	-----	Communication	REL	—————→			←—————→	RLC
SP A		SP B																																							
	←—————→	CGB (CIC = x,y)																																							
CGBA	—————→																																								
	←—————→	UBL (CIC = x)																																							
UBA	—————→																																								
IAM (CIC = x)	—————→																																								
	←—————→	ACM																																							
Ringing Tone	-----	Ringing Tone																																							
	←—————→	ANM																																							
Communication	-----	Communication																																							
REL	—————→																																								
	←—————→	RLC																																							
TEST DESCRIPTION																																									
1	Arrange for SP B to send a circuit group blocking message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																								
2	<b>CHECK A: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED FROM SP A ON THESE CIRCUITS.</b>																																								
3	Arrange for SP B to send an unblocking message for one of the circuits blocked by the circuit group blocking message.																																								
4	Make a call from SP A to SP B.																																								
5	<b>CHECK B: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...</b>																																								
6	The called party should answer the call.																																								
7	<b>CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...</b>																																								
8	The calling party should clear the call.																																								
9	<b>CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...</b>																																								
10	<b>CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...</b>																																								
NOTE – A CPC = "test call" should not be used in CHECK A or in step 4.																																									

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.4.1																			
TITLE:	Continuity check procedure																			
SUBTITLE:	CCR received: successful																			
PURPOSE:	To verify that the continuity check procedure for the proper alignment of circuits can be correctly performed																			
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.8/Q.764																	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT															
	X	X	X	X	X															
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td>CCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">┌-----  ----- └-----</td> <td>Check tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td>REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————	CCR		┌-----  ----- └-----	Check tone		←—————	REL	RLC	—————→	
SP A		SP B																		
	←—————	CCR																		
	┌-----  ----- └-----	Check tone																		
	←—————	REL																		
RLC	—————→																			
TEST DESCRIPTION																				
1	Initiate the continuity check procedure at SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																			
2	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?..																			
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																			



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.4.2					
TITLE: Continuity check procedure					
SUBTITLE: CCR sent: successful					
PURPOSE: To verify that the continuity check procedure for the proper alignment of circuits can be correctly performed					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.8/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <p>SP A <span style="margin-left: 200px;">SP B</span></p> <p>CCR <span style="margin-left: 100px;">—————→</span></p> <p>Check tone <span style="margin-left: 100px;">┌-----┐</span></p> <p>REL <span style="margin-left: 100px;">—————→</span></p> <p><span style="margin-left: 100px;">←————</span> RLC</p> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Initiate the continuity check procedure at SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?..				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:		1.4.3			
TITLE:		Continuity check procedure			
SUBTITLE:		CCR received: unsuccessful			
PURPOSE:		To verify that the messages associated with continuity check procedure for a proper alignment of circuits can be correctly received			
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767	ISUP'92: 2.1.8/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Ensure that no backward check tone is detected within the specified time out					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
SP A		SP B			
		←		↑CCR	
		┌-----┐ └-----┘		Check tone   T24	
		←		↑COT (failed)	
				   T26 	
		←		↑CCR	
		┌-----┐ └-----┘		Check tone   T24	
		←		↑COT (failed) and alert   the maintenance system	
				   T26 	
		←		↓CCR	
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Initiate the continuity check procedure at SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS THE SECOND CONTINUITY CHECK INITIATED AFTER T26 EXPIRED?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM ALERTED ON FAILURE OF THE SECOND CONTINUITY CHECK?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE CHECK REPEATED AT INTERVALS OF T26?...				
5	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.4.4																																																				
TITLE:	Continuity check procedure																																																				
SUBTITLE:	CCR sent: unsuccessful																																																				
PURPOSE:	To verify that the continuity check procedure for the proper alignment of circuits can be correctly invoked																																																				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92 2.1.8/Q.764																																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Ensure that no backward tone is detected within the specified time out																																																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																																
	X		X																																																		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																																					
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CCR<sub>T</sub></td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Check tone  </td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T24  </td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">COT (failed)†</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T26  </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CCR†</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Check tone  </td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T24  </td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">COT (failed) and alert† the maintenance system  </td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T26  </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CCR<sub>⊥</sub></td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B	CCR <sub>T</sub>	—————→		Check tone	-----		T24	-----		COT (failed)†	—————→					T26						CCR†	—————→		Check tone	-----		T24	-----		COT (failed) and alert† the maintenance system	—————→					T26						CCR <sub>⊥</sub>	—————→	
SP A		SP B																																																			
CCR <sub>T</sub>	—————→																																																				
Check tone	-----																																																				
T24	-----																																																				
COT (failed)†	—————→																																																				
T26																																																					
CCR†	—————→																																																				
Check tone	-----																																																				
T24	-----																																																				
COT (failed) and alert† the maintenance system	—————→																																																				
T26																																																					
CCR <sub>⊥</sub>	—————→																																																				
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																					
1	Initiate the continuity check procedure at SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																																				
2	CHECK A: WAS THE SECOND CONTINUITY CHECK INITIATED AFTER T26 EXPIRED?...																																																				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE CHECK REPEATED AT INTERVALS OF T26?...																																																				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																																				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.4.5																																			
TITLE: Continuity check procedure																																			
SUBTITLE: CCR not received: unsuccessful; verify T27 timer																																			
PURPOSE: To verify that the continuity check procedure for the proper alignment of circuits can be correctly received																																			
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.8/Q.764																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Continuity check is required.</li> <li>b) Ensure that no backward check tone is detected within the specified time out.</li> <li>c) The data in SP B is arranged such that a second CCR is not generated.</li> </ul>																																			
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																														
	X		X																																
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td>IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">[-----]</td> <td>Check tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td>COT (failed)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T27</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RSC ⊥</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→—————</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————	IAM		[-----]	Check tone		←—————	COT (failed)	T						T27						RSC ⊥	→—————			←—————	RLC
SP A		SP B																																	
	←—————	IAM																																	
	[-----]	Check tone																																	
	←—————	COT (failed)																																	
T																																			
T27																																			
RSC ⊥	→—————																																		
	←—————	RLC																																	
TEST DESCRIPTION																																			
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																		
2	CHECK A: IS T27 INITIATED AT SP A TO WAIT FOR CCR?...																																		
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																		

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.5.1					
TITLE: Receipt of unreasonable signalling information messages					
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unexpected messages					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle unexpected messages					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.5.1 a) b) d)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.5.1 a) b) e)/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: a) Arrange the data in SP B such that REL, RLC and other unreasonable messages may be initiated. b) The circuit should be idle and unblocked.					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div>					
Case A	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SP_A as SP A     participant SP_B as SP B     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: RLC     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: REL             </pre>				
Case B	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SP_A as SP A     participant SP_B as SP B     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: RLC             </pre>				
Case C	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SP_A as SP A     participant SP_B as SP B     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: XXX (Note 1)     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: RSC     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: RLC             </pre>				
Case D	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SP_A as SP A     participant SP_B as SP B     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: YYY             </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP B to send a release message.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS IN CASE A ABOVE?...				
4	Arrange for SP B to send a release complete message.				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS IN CASE B ABOVE?...				
7	Arrange for SP B to send an unreasonable message XXX.				
8	CHECK E: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
9	CHECK F: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS IN CASE C ABOVE?...				
10	Arrange for SP B to send an unreasonable message YYY.				
11	CHECK G: WAS YYY DISCARDED AS IN CASE D ABOVE?...				
	NOTE 1 – Not all the unreasonable messages will cause an RSC message to be sent.				
	NOTE 2 – This test covers only some of the ambiguous messages which could be received.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.5.2					
TITLE: Receipt of unreasonable signalling information messages					
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unexpected messages during call setup					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle unexpected messages					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.5.1 d)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.5.1 e)/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Arrange the data in SP B such that other unreasonable messages may be initiated.</li> <li>b) The circuit should be idle and unblocked.</li> </ul>					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 100%;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15%;">Case A</div> <div style="width: 70%; text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="width: 15%;"></div> </div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15%;">Case B</div> <div style="width: 70%; text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="width: 15%;"></div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Arrange for SP B to send an unreasonable message XXX after the address complete message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS IN CASE A ABOVE?...				
4	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Arrange for SP B to send an unreasonable message YYY immediately after sending the initial address message.				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS IN CASE B ABOVE?...				
NOTE – Messages other than the call control messages will be used for XXX and YYY.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.5.3																																																																																																																
TITLE:	Receipt of unreasonable signalling information messages																																																																																																																
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of unexpected messages during a call																																																																																																																
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to handle unexpected messages																																																																																																																
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.5.1 c) d)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.5.1 c) e)/Q.764																																																																																																														
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) Arrange the data in SPB such that an unexpected RLC and other unreasonable messages may be initiated. b) The circuit should be idle and unblocked.																																																																																																																
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																																																																																												
	X		X																																																																																																														
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Case A</td> <td>IAM</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>ACM</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td>-----</td> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>ANM</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td>-----</td> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>RLC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REL</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>RLC</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Case B</td> <td>IAM</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>ACM</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td>-----</td> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>ANM</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td>-----</td> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>XXX (Note)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td>-----</td> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>←</td> <td></td> <td>REL</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>RLC</td> <td>→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							SP A			SP B		Case A	IAM	→						←		ACM			Ringing tone	-----		Ringing tone				←		ANM			Communication	-----		Communication				←		RLC			REL	→						←		RLC		Case B	IAM	→						←		ACM			Ringing tone	-----		Ringing tone				←		ANM			Communication	-----		Communication				←		XXX (Note)			Communication	-----		Communication				←		REL			RLC	→			
	SP A			SP B																																																																																																													
Case A	IAM	→																																																																																																															
		←		ACM																																																																																																													
	Ringing tone	-----		Ringing tone																																																																																																													
		←		ANM																																																																																																													
	Communication	-----		Communication																																																																																																													
		←		RLC																																																																																																													
	REL	→																																																																																																															
		←		RLC																																																																																																													
Case B	IAM	→																																																																																																															
		←		ACM																																																																																																													
	Ringing tone	-----		Ringing tone																																																																																																													
		←		ANM																																																																																																													
	Communication	-----		Communication																																																																																																													
		←		XXX (Note)																																																																																																													
	Communication	-----		Communication																																																																																																													
		←		REL																																																																																																													
	RLC	→																																																																																																															
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																																																																																																
2	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																																																																																																
3	Arrange for SP B to send a release complete message.																																																																																																																
4	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																																																																																																
5	Make a call from SP A to SP B.																																																																																																																
6	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																																																																																																
7	Arrange for SP B to send an unreasonable message XXX.																																																																																																																
8	CHECK D: IS THE CONNECTION STILL ESTABLISHED?...																																																																																																																
9	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS IN CASE B ABOVE?...																																																																																																																
	NOTE – Messages other than REL, RLC, RSC and SUS will be used for XXX.																																																																																																																

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.6.1.1					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown messages					
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unknown messages in forward direction					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown message without disrupting normal call handling					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a message not supported in Recommendation Q.767 is sent immediately after the IAM					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
	X				
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: XXX (Note)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA--..SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA--..SPB: Communication     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – Any non-Q.767 message.					



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.6.1.2					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown messages					
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unknown messages in backward direction					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown message without disrupting normal call handling					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92:	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a message not supported in Recommendation Q.767 is sent immediately after the ACM					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
	X				
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>XXX (Note)</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – Any non-Q.767 message.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.6.2.1																																				
TITLE:	Receipt of unknown parameters																																				
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of unknown parameters in forward direction																																				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown parameter without disrupting normal call handling																																				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767			ISUP'92																																	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that the IAM contains a parameter not supported in Recommendation Q.767																																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT																																
	X																																				
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B			←—————→	IAM		ACM	—————→			Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone		ANM	—————→			Communication	-----	Communication			←—————→	REL		RLC	—————→	
	SP A		SP B																																		
		←—————→	IAM																																		
	ACM	—————→																																			
	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																		
	ANM	—————→																																			
	Communication	-----	Communication																																		
		←—————→	REL																																		
	RLC	—————→																																			
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																				
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																				
3	The called party should answer the call.																																				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER DISCARDED BY SP A?...																																				
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.6.2.2																																																																
TITLE:	Receipt of unknown parameters																																																																
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of unknown parameters in backward direction																																																																
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown parameter without disrupting normal call handling																																																																
REFERENCES:	Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767			ISUP'92																																																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that the ACM, CPG or ANM contains a parameter not supported in Recommendation Q.767																																																																
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																																												
	X																																																																
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																																																	
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Case A</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Case B</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">CPG</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>							SP A		SP B		IAM	—————>		Case A		<—————	ACM		Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC	Case B		<—————	ACM			<—————	CPG		Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																																														
	IAM	—————>																																																															
Case A		<—————	ACM																																																														
	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																																														
		<—————	ANM																																																														
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																																														
	REL	—————>																																																															
		<—————	RLC																																																														
Case B		<—————	ACM																																																														
		<—————	CPG																																																														
	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																																														
		<—————	ANM																																																														
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																																														
	REL	—————>																																																															
		<—————	RLC																																																														
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																																																
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																																																
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																																																
3	The called party should answer the call.																																																																
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																																																
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER DISCARDED BY SP A?...																																																																
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																																																
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																																																
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																																																

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.6.3.1					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values					
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values in forward direction					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle unknown parameter values					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that the IAM contains unknown parameter values					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X				
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     Note over SPA: Case A     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     Note over SPA: Case B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     Note over SPB: Case B (Note)     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE UNRECOGNIZED PARAMETER VALUE HANDLED AS INDICATED IN Q.767 TABLE 9 OR TABLE 8 IN THE CASE OF TRANSIT?...				
3	Repeat step 1 and 2 for each parameter in Q.767 Table 9 or Table 8 in the case of transit.  NOTE – Case A refers to the actions in Table 8 or 9 of "Discard parameter", "No Default", "Default" and "Ignore" and case B refers to the actions in Table 8 or 9 of "Release".				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.6.3.2																													
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values																													
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values in backward direction																													
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle unknown parameter values																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP A such that the ACM and ANM contains unknown parameter values																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	X																												
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: (Note)</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B	IAM	→			←	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		←	ANM	Communication	- - - - -	Communication	REL	→			←	RLC
SP A		SP B																											
IAM	→																												
	←	ACM																											
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																											
	←	ANM																											
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																											
REL	→																												
	←	RLC																											
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: IS THE UNRECOGNIZED PARAMETER VALUE HANDLED AS INDICATED IN Q.767 TABLE 9 OR TABLE 8 IN THE CASE OF TRANSIT?...																												
3	Repeat step 1 and 2 for each parameter in Q.767 Table 9 or Table 8 in the case of transit.																												
	NOTE – The message sequence refers to the actions in Table 8 or 9 of "Discard parameter", "No Default", "Default" and "Ignore".																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.1.1					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown messages					
SUBTITLE: Message Compatibility Information: Release call					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A releases the call, if indicated in the Message Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92 2.9.5/Q.764	
<p>PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a message (XXX) not supported in SP A is sent immediately after the IAM with the Message Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 1, C = X, D = X, E = X          'X' = don't care          NOTE – For CPT find an unknown message in SP A.</p>					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: DOES THE REL CONTAIN CAUSE VALUE #97 AND DOES THE DIAGNOSTIC FIELD INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
5	Repeat steps 1 to 4 with bit A = 0 for type A exchanges.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.1.2																																			
TITLE: Receipt of unknown messages																																			
SUBTITLE: Message Compatibility Information: Discard message																																			
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown message, if indicated in the Message Compatibility Information																																			
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.9.5/Q.764																																
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a message (XXX) not supported in SP A is sent immediately after the IAM with the Message Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 1, E = X ( 'X' = don't care) NOTE – For CPT find an unknown message in SP A.																																			
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																														
			X	X																															
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																			
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">XXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CFN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		←	IAM		←	XXX	CFN	→		ACM	→		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone	ANM	→		Communication	-----	Communication		←	REL	RLC	→	
SP A		SP B																																	
	←	IAM																																	
	←	XXX																																	
CFN	→																																		
ACM	→																																		
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																	
ANM	→																																		
Communication	-----	Communication																																	
	←	REL																																	
RLC	→																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																			
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																		
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																		
3	The called party should answer the call.																																		
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																		
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE DISCARDED BY SP A?...																																		
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																		
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																		
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																		
9	Repeat steps 1 to 8 with instruction indicator bit C = 0.																																		
10	CHECK F: CFN MESSAGE SHOULD NOT BE SENT.																																		

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.1.3					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown messages					
SUBTITLE: Message Compatibility Information: Pass on					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to pass on an unknown message, without notification					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a message (XXX) not supported in SP A is sent immediately after the IAM with the Message Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 0 NOTE – For CPT find an unknown message in SP A.					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> <p>IAM</p> <p>XXX</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>REL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP B</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE PASSED ON BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.7.1.4																			
TITLE:	Receipt of unknown messages																			
SUBTITLE:	Message Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, release call																			
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A releases the call if pass on not possible and if indicated in the Message Compatibility Information																			
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) Arrange the data in SP A such that pass on is not possible. b) Arrange the data in SP B such that a message (XXX) not supported in SP A is sent immediately after the IAM with the Message Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 0. NOTE – For CPT find an unknown message in SP A.																			
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT															
			X	X																
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">XXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>					SP A		SP B		←	IAM		←	XXX	REL	→			←	RLC
SP A		SP B																		
	←	IAM																		
	←	XXX																		
REL	→																			
	←	RLC																		
	TEST DESCRIPTION																			
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																			
2	CHECK A: DOES THE REL CONTAIN CAUSE VALUE #97 AND DOES THE DIAGNOSTIC FIELD INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE?...																			
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																			
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																			

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.7.1.5																																		
TITLE:	Receipt of unknown messages																																		
SUBTITLE:	Message Compatibility information: Pass on not possible, discard information																																		
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown message if pass on not possible and if indicated in the Message Compatibility Information																																		
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764																																	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) Arrange the data in SP A such that pass on is not possible. b) Arrange the data in SP B such that a message (XXX) not supported in SP A is sent immediately after the IAM with the Message Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 1. NOTE – For CPT find an unknown message in SP A.																																		
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																														
			X	X																															
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">XXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">CFN</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>					SP A		SP B		←—————	IAM		←—————	XXX	CFN	—————→		ACM	—————→		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone	ANM	—————→		Communication	-----	Communication		←—————	REL	RLC	—————→	
SP A		SP B																																	
	←—————	IAM																																	
	←—————	XXX																																	
CFN	—————→																																		
ACM	—————→																																		
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																	
ANM	—————→																																		
Communication	-----	Communication																																	
	←—————	REL																																	
RLC	—————→																																		
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																		
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																		
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																		
3	The called party should answer the call.																																		
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																		
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE DISCARDED BY SP A?...																																		
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																		
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																		
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																		

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.7.1.6																																								
TITLE:	Receipt of unknown messages																																								
SUBTITLE:	Message Compatibility Information: Transit interpretation																																								
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A (Type B exchange) is able to ignore the remaining part of the Instruction indicator, if A = 0																																								
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that a message (XXX) not supported in SP A is sent immediately after the IAM with the Message Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 0, B = 1, C = X, D = X, E = X ('X' = don't care) NOTE – For CPT find an unknown message in SP A.																																								
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																				
			X	X																																					
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">XXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>							SP A		SP B			←	IAM			←	XXX		ACM	→			Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone		ANM	→			Communication	-----	Communication			←	REL		RLC	→	
	SP A		SP B																																						
		←	IAM																																						
		←	XXX																																						
	ACM	→																																							
	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																						
	ANM	→																																							
	Communication	-----	Communication																																						
		←	REL																																						
	RLC	→																																							
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																								
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																								
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																								
3	The called party should answer the call.																																								
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																								
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE PASSED ON BY SP A?...																																								
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																								
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																								
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																								

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.1.7					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown messages					
SUBTITLE: Message Compatibility Information not received					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown message without Message Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a message (XXX) not supported in SP A is sent immediately after the IAM without the Message Compatibility Information parameter NOTE – For CPT find an unknown message in SP A.					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPB as SP B     participant SPA as SP A     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: XXX     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CFN     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     Note over SPA,SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     Note over SPA,SPB: Communication     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN MESSAGE DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.1					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters					
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information: Release call					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to release the call, if indicated in Parameter Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.9.5/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the IAM with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 1, C = X, D = X, E = X, F = X, G = X 'X' = don't care NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A.					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-left: 100px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <div style="margin-right: 100px;">←</div> <div style="border-top: 1px solid black; width: 200px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">IAM</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <div style="margin-right: 100px;">REL</div> <div style="border-top: 1px solid black; width: 200px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">→</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <div style="margin-right: 100px;">←</div> <div style="border-top: 1px solid black; width: 200px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">RLC</div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: DOES THE REL CONTAIN CAUSE VALUE #99 AND DOES THE DIAGNOSTIC FIELD INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
5	Repeat steps 1 to 4 with bit A = 0 for type A exchanges.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.2					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters					
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information: Discard message					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard a message containing an unknown parameter, if indicated in Parameter Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764		
<p>PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the CPG with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 1, E = X, F = X, G = X          'X' = don't care          NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A.</p>					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>CFN</p> <p>Ringling tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <p>→</p> <p>←</p> <p>→</p> <p>-----</p> <p>←</p> <p>-----</p> <p>→</p> <p>←</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>CPG</p> <p>Ringling tone</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CPG DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
9	Repeat steps 1 to 8 with instruction indicator bit C = 0.				
10	CHECK F: CFN MESSAGE SHOULD NOT BE SENT.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.7.2.3				
TITLE:	Receipt of unknown parameters				
SUBTITLE:	Parameter Compatibility Information: Discard parameter				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown parameter, if indicated in the Parameter Compatibility Information				
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.9.5/Q.764			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the IAM with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 1, F = X, G = X 'X' = don't care NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A.				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CFN     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL                 </pre>				
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>				
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
9	Repeat steps 1 to 8 with instruction indicator bit C = 0.				
10	CHECK F: CFN MESSAGE SHOULD NOT BE SENT.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.4																													
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters																													
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on																													
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to pass on an unknown parameter, without notification																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:		Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the IAM with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 0, F = X, G = X 'X' = don't care NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A.																											
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
			X	X																									
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————→	IAM	ACM	—————→		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone	ANM	—————→		Communication	-----	Communication		←—————→	REL	RLC	—————→	
SP A		SP B																											
	←—————→	IAM																											
ACM	—————→																												
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																											
ANM	—————→																												
Communication	-----	Communication																											
	←—————→	REL																											
RLC	—————→																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	The called party should answer the call.																												
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER PASSED ON BY SP A?...																												
6	The calling party should clear the call.																												
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.5																	
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters																	
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, release call																	
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A releases call if pass on is not possible and if indicated in Parameter Compatibility Information																	
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764														
<p>PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Arrange the data in SP A such that passing on the message with the involved parameter is not possible.</li> <li>b) Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the IAM with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 0, F = 0, G = 0 'X' = don't care.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A; bits F and G are not used in all implementations.</p>																	
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT												
			X	X													
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————→	IAM	REL	—————→			←—————→	RLC
SP A		SP B															
	←—————→	IAM															
REL	—————→																
	←—————→	RLC															
TEST DESCRIPTION																	
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																
2	CHECK A: DOES THE REL CONTAIN CAUSE VALUE #99 AND DOES THE DIAGNOSTIC FIELD INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER?...																
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.6					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters					
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, discard message					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard a message containing an unknown parameter if pass on is not possible and if indicated in Parameter Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764		
<p>PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:</p> <p>a) Arrange the data in SP A such that passing on the message with the involved parameter is not possible.</p> <p>b) Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the CPG with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 0, F = 1, G = 0 'X' = don't care.</p> <p>NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A; bits F and G are not used in all implementations.</p>					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: CPG     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CFN     Note over SPA, SPB: Ringing tone     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ANM     Note over SPA, SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CPG DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
9	Repeat steps 1 to 8 with instruction indicator bit C = 0.				
10	CHECK F: CFN MESSAGE SHOULD NOT BE SENT.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.7					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters					
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information: Pass on not possible, discard parameter					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown parameter if pass on is not possible and if indicated in Parameter Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.9.5/Q.764		
<p>PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:</p> <p>a) Arrange the data in SP A such that passing on the message with the involved parameter is not possible.</p> <p>b) Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the IAM with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 1, B = 0, C = 1, D = 0, E = 0, F = 0, G = 1 'X' = don't care.</p> <p>NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A; bits F and G are not used in all implementations.</p>					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CFN     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
9	Repeat steps 1 to 8 with instruction indicator bit C = 0.				
10	CHECK F: CFN MESSAGE SHOULD NOT BE SENT.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	1.7.2.8				
TITLE:	Receipt of unknown parameters				
SUBTITLE:	Parameter Compatibility Information: Transit interpretation				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A (Type B exchange) is able to ignore the remaining part of the Instruction indicator, if A = 0				
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.9.5/Q.764			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the IAM with the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter coded as: A = 0, B = 1, C = X, D = X, E = X, F = X, G = X 'X' = don't care NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A.				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     SPB-.-&gt;&gt;SPA: Ringing tone     SPB-.-&gt;&gt;SPA: Communication     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL           </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER PASSED ON BY SP A?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.9					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters					
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information not received					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle an unknown parameter without Parameter Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92 2.9.5/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the IAM without the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A.					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPB as SP B     participant SPA as SP A     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     Note over SPA: Case A     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CFN     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     Note over SPA: Case B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER DISCARDED OR PASSED ON BY SP A?... (Note)				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – The behaviour of SP A is implementation dependent.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.2.10					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameters					
SUBTITLE: Parameter Compatibility Information not received in REL					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to discard an unknown parameter in a REL without Parameter Compatibility Information					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92 2.9.5/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a parameter not supported in SP A is sent in the REL without the Parameter Compatibility Information parameter NOTE – For CPT find an unknown parameter in SP A.					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <p>←————→</p> <p>————→</p> <p>-----</p> <p>————→</p> <p>-----</p> <p>←————→</p> <p>————→</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE UNKNOWN PARAMETER DISCARDED BY SP A?...				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.3.1					
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values					
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values in forward direction					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle unknown parameter values					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.9.5.3.3/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Unknown parameter values should be included in the IAM					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
			X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     Note over SPA: Case A     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     Note over SPA: Case B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE UNRECOGNIZED PARAMETER VALUE HANDLED AS INDICATED IN Q.763, Annex A?...				
3	Repeat steps 1 and 2 for each parameter in Q.763, Annex A.				
NOTE – Case A refers to the actions in Q.763, Annex A, of "Discard parameter", "No Default", "Default" and "Ignore" and case B refers to the actions in Q.763, Annex A, of "Release".					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 1.7.3.2																																													
TITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values																																													
SUBTITLE: Receipt of unknown parameter values in backward direction																																													
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle unknown parameter values																																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.9.5.3.3/Q.764																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Unknown parameter values should be included in the ACM or ANM																																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																								
			X																																										
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: (Note)</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A				SP B	IAM	→					←			ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -			Ringing tone		←			ANM	Communication	- - - - -			Communication	REL	→					←			RLC
SP A				SP B																																									
IAM	→																																												
	←			ACM																																									
Ringing tone	- - - - -			Ringing tone																																									
	←			ANM																																									
Communication	- - - - -			Communication																																									
REL	→																																												
	←			RLC																																									
TEST DESCRIPTION																																													
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																												
2	CHECK A: IS THE UNRECOGNIZED PARAMETER VALUE HANDLED AS INDICATED IN Q.763, Annex A?...																																												
3	Repeat steps 1 and 2 for each parameter in Q.763, Annex A.																																												
NOTE – The message sequence refers to the actions in Q.763, Annex A, of "Discard parameter", "No Default", "Default" and "Ignore".																																													



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.1.1																																				
TITLE:	Both way circuit selection																																				
SUBTITLE:	IAM sent by controlling SP																																				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A can initiate an outgoing call on a circuit capable of bothway operation when the controlling SP is A																																				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1/Q.764																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) Circuit selected is capable of bothway operation. b) SP A is the controlling signalling point.																																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																
	X	X	X	X	X																																
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>							SP A		SP B		IAM	→				←	ACM		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone			←	ANM		Communication	-----	Communication		REL	→				←	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																		
	IAM	→																																			
		←	ACM																																		
	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																		
		←	ANM																																		
	Communication	-----	Communication																																		
	REL	→																																			
		←	RLC																																		
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																				
3	The called party should answer the call.																																				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																				
5	The calling party should clear the call.																																				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.1.2																												
TITLE:	Both way circuit selection																												
SUBTITLE:	IAM sent by non-controlling SP																												
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A can initiate an outgoing call on a circuit capable of both way operation when the non-controlling SP is A																												
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1/Q.767			ISUP'92: 2.1/Q.764																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) Circuit selected is capable of both way operation. b) SP A is the non-controlling signalling point.																												
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	X	X	X	X	X																								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B	IAM	—————>			<—————	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		<—————	ANM	Communication	- - - - -	Communication		<—————	REL	RLC	—————>	
SP A		SP B																											
IAM	—————>																												
	<—————	ACM																											
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																											
	<—————	ANM																											
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																											
	<—————	REL																											
RLC	—————>																												
	TEST DESCRIPTION																												
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	The called party should answer the call.																												
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
5	The called party should clear the call.																												
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 2.2.1																													
TITLE: Called address sending																													
SUBTITLE: "en bloc" operation																													
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully established (all digits included in the IAM)																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1.1, 2.1.4, 2.1.7, 2.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.1, 2.1.4, 2.1.7, 2.3/Q.764																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: The exchange data is arranged such that all digits are included in the IAM																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	X	X	X	X	X																								
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B	IAM	—————>			<—————	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		<—————	ANM	Communication	- - - - -	Communication	REL	—————>			<—————	RLC
SP A		SP B																											
IAM	—————>																												
	<—————	ACM																											
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																											
	<—————	ANM																											
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																											
REL	—————>																												
	<—————	RLC																											
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	The called party should answer the call.																												
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
5	The calling party should clear the call.																												
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												
8	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.2.2				
TITLE:	Called address sending				
SUBTITLE:	Overlap operation (with SAM)				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A can initiate a call using an IAM followed by a SAM				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	The SP data is arranged such that digits are generated in an IAM followed by a SAM				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: SAM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     SPA-.-SPB: Ringing tone     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ANM     SPA-.-SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				
	Where SP A is in a position to know by digit analysis that the final digit has been sent. Confirm that an end-of-pulsing (ST) signal is included in the last address message.				
	NOTE – Multiple SAMs may be used.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.3.1																												
TITLE:	Successful Call setup																												
SUBTITLE:	Ordinary call (with various indications in ACM)																												
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be successfully completed using various indications in address complete messages																												
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.4.1, 2.1.7/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.4.1, 2.1.7/Q.764																										
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	X	X	X	X	X																								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																													
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B	IAM	—————>			<—————	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		<—————	ANM	Communication	- - - - -	Communication	REL	—————>			<—————	RLC
SP A		SP B																											
IAM	—————>																												
	<—————	ACM																											
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																											
	<—————	ANM																											
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																											
REL	—————>																												
	<—————	RLC																											
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	The called party should answer the call.																												
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
5	The calling party should clear the call.																												
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												
8	Repeat steps 1 to 7 with the following combinations of backward call indicators in the address complete message: Called party status indicator = "subscriber free", or, "no indication" ISDN access indicator = "ISDN" or "NON ISDN".																												
9	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.3.2																																								
TITLE:	Successful Call setup																																								
SUBTITLE:	Ordinary call (with ACM, CPG, and ANM)																																								
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call be successfully completed using address complete message, call progress message and answer message																																								
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.5/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.5/Q.764																																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																																									
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																				
	X	X	X	X	X																																				
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																									
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>CPG</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table>							SP A		SP B		IAM	—————>				<—————	ACM			<—————	CPG		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	-----	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																						
	IAM	—————>																																							
		<—————	ACM																																						
		<—————	CPG																																						
	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																						
		<—————	ANM																																						
	Communication	-----	Communication																																						
	REL	—————>																																							
		<—————	RLC																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																									
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																								
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																								
3	The called party should answer the call.																																								
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																								
5	The calling party should clear the call.																																								
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																								
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																								
8	Repeat steps 1 to 7 with the event indicator = "alerting" or "progress" or "in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available" set in the event information parameter in CPG.																																								
9	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																																								

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.3.3				
TITLE:	Successful Call setup				
SUBTITLE:	Ordinary call with CON				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be successfully completed with a connect message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.4.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.4.1/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	A connect message is returned instead of an answer message from SP B				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;">IAM</span> <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;"></span> <span style="font-size: 2em;">←</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">CON</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;">Communication</span> <span style="font-size: 2em;">- - - - -</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">Communication</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;">REL</span> <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;"></span> <span style="font-size: 2em;">←</span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">RLC</span> </div>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	The called party should answer the call.				
3	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
4	The calling party should clear the call.				
5	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
6	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
7	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction .				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 2.3.4					
TITLE: Successful Call setup					
SUBTITLE: Call switched via a satellite					
PURPOSE: To verify the satellite indicator in the initial address message is correctly set					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: The SP data is arranged such that the call is switched via satellite connection or has a satellite connection already included in the path					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <p>→</p> <p>←</p> <p>-----</p> <p>←</p> <p>-----</p> <p>→</p> <p>←</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE SATELLITE INDICATOR "BA" BIT IN THE NATURE OF CONNECTION INDICATORS IN THE IAM SET TO "01"?...				
9	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.3.5				
TITLE:	Successful call setup				
SUBTITLE:	Blocking and unblocking during a call (initiated)				
PURPOSE:	To verify that the circuit blocking (during a call) and unblocking (after clearing the call) can be correctly performed				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.2.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.2.1/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     Note over SPA, SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     Note over SPA, SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: BLO     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: BLA     Note over SPA, SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: UBL     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: UBA     </pre>				
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	SP A should initiate circuit blocking relating to the circuit used for this call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION STILL ESTABLISHED?...				
7	The calling party should clear the call				
8	CHECK D: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED ON THIS CIRCUIT BY SP B.				
9	SP A should send an unblocking signal.				
10	CHECK E: VERIFY THAT A CALL CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY ORIGINATED FROM EITHER SP.				
11	CHECK F: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
12	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 2.3.6																																								
TITLE: Successful call setup																																								
SUBTITLE: Blocking and unblocking during a call (received)																																								
PURPOSE: To verify that the circuit blocking (during a call) and unblocking (after clearing the call) can be correctly performed																																								
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.2.1/Q.767 ISUP'92 2.8.2.1/Q.764																																							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																																								
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT																																							
	X																																							
Q.767 CPT	X																																							
	ISUP'92 VAT																																							
ISUP'92 CPT	X																																							
	Comb. CPT																																							
X																																								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																								
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">BLO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">BLA</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">UBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">UBA</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		SP A		SP B	IAM	→			←	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		←	ANM	Communication	- - - - -	Communication		←	BLO	BLA	→		Communication	- - - - -	Communication	REL	→			←	RLC		←	UBL	UBA	→	
SP A		SP B																																						
IAM	→																																							
	←	ACM																																						
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																						
	←	ANM																																						
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																						
	←	BLO																																						
BLA	→																																							
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																						
REL	→																																							
	←	RLC																																						
	←	UBL																																						
UBA	→																																							
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																							
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																							
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																							
3	The called party should answer the call.																																							
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																							
5	SP B should initiate circuit blocking relating to the circuit used for this call.																																							
6	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION STILL ESTABLISHED?...																																							
7	The calling party should clear the call.																																							
8	CHECK D: VERIFY THAT A CALL CANNOT BE ORIGINATED ON THIS CIRCUIT BY SP A.																																							
9	SP B should send an unblocking signal.																																							
10	CHECK E: VERIFY THAT A CALL CAN BE SUCCESSFULLY ORIGINATED FROM EITHER SP.																																							
11	CHECK F: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																							
12	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																																							

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 2.4.1																																					
TITLE: Propagation delay determination procedure																																					
SUBTITLE: IAM sent containing the PDC																																					
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to increase the PDC by the delay value of the outgoing route (D ms)																																					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.6/Q.764																																	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data such that the received PDC value in SP A is X ms																																					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																
			X																																		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																					
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>							SP A		SP B		IAM	—————>				<—————	ACM		Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																		
	IAM	—————>																																			
		<—————	ACM																																		
	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																		
		<—————	ANM																																		
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																		
	REL	—————>																																			
		<—————	RLC																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																				
3	CHECK B: IS THE VALUE OF PDC = (X+D) ms IN THE OUTGOING SP A?...																																				
4	The called party should answer the call.																																				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																				
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.4.2				
TITLE:	Propagation delay determination procedure				
SUBTITLE:	SP supporting the procedure to SP supporting the procedure				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be successfully completed and the value of the call history is higher as the value of the PDC				
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.6/Q.764			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange that the PDC in the IAM is set to X ms				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     SPA-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPB-.-&gt;&gt;SPA: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPB-.-&gt;&gt;SPA: Communication     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC     </pre>				
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>				
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS A CALL HISTORY INFORMATION $\geq X$ ms INCLUDED IN THE ANM?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
9	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				
	NOTE – X represents the propagation delay value in SP B to SP A.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 2.4.3																													
TITLE: Propagation delay determination procedure																													
SUBTITLE: Abnormal procedure, PDC is not received																													
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully completed and the PDC is generated in SP A																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.6/Q.764																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data such that there is no PDC parameter received by SP A																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
			X																										
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B	IAM	—————>			<—————	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		<—————	ANM	Communication	- - - - -	Communication	REL	—————>			<—————	RLC
SP A		SP B																											
IAM	—————>																												
	<—————	ACM																											
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																											
	<—————	ANM																											
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																											
REL	—————>																												
	<—————	RLC																											
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	CHECK B: IS THE VALUE OF PDC INSERTED BY SP A?...																												
4	The called party should answer the call.																												
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
6	The calling party should clear the call.																												
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 2.4.4																													
TITLE: Propagation delay determination procedure																													
SUBTITLE: ISUP'92 supporting the procedure to Q.767																													
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully completed and the PDC is discarded																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92 2.6/Q.764																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: SP A: Q.767 SP B: ISUP'92 supporting the procedure																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	(Note 1)		(Note 2)		X																								
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td>IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>  Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>  Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>  Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td>REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————→	IAM	ACM	—————→		Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone	ANM	—————→		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		←—————→	REL	RLC	—————→	
SP A		SP B																											
	←—————→	IAM																											
ACM	—————→																												
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																											
ANM	—————→																												
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																											
	←—————→	REL																											
RLC	—————→																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	The called party should answer the call.																												
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
5	CHECK C: IS THE PDC DISCARDED BY SP A?...																												
6	The calling party should clear the call.																												
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												
	NOTE 1 – The test 1.6.2.1 has to be performed with the appropriate parameter.																												
	NOTE 2 – The test 2.4.1 has to be performed.																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	2.4.5																																				
TITLE:	Propagation delay determination procedure																																				
SUBTITLE:	Q.767 to ISUP'92 supporting the procedure																																				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be successfully completed and CHI is discarded if received																																				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.6/Q.764																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	SP A: Q.767 SP B: ISUP'92 supporting the procedure																																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																
	(Note 1)		(Note 2)		X																																
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>							SP A		SP B		IAM	→				←	ACM		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone			←	ANM		Communication	-----	Communication		REL	→				←	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																		
	IAM	→																																			
		←	ACM																																		
	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																		
		←	ANM																																		
	Communication	-----	Communication																																		
	REL	→																																			
		←	RLC																																		
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																				
3	The called party should answer the call.																																				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CALL HISTORY INFORMATION DISCARDED BY SP A?...																																				
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?..																																				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																				
	NOTE 1 – The test 1.6.2.2 has to be performed with the appropriate parameter.																																				
	NOTE 2 – The tests 2.4.2 and 2.4.3 have to be performed.																																				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 3.1					
TITLE: Normal call release					
SUBTITLE: Calling party clears before address complete					
PURPOSE: To verify that the calling party can successfully release a call prior to receipt of any backward message					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.3/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p style="margin: 0;">IAM <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span></p> <p style="margin: 0;">REL <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><span style="font-size: 2em;">←</span> RLC</p> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	The calling party should clear the call prior to receipt of any backward messages.				
3	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
5	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 3.2																							
TITLE: Normal call release																							
SUBTITLE: Calling party clears before answer																							
PURPOSE: To verify that the calling party can successfully release a call prior to receipt of answer																							
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.3/Q.764																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																							
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT																		
	X	X	X	X	X																		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																							
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B	IAM	—————>			<—————	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone	REL	—————>			<—————	RLC
SP A		SP B																					
IAM	—————>																						
	<—————	ACM																					
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																					
REL	—————>																						
	<—————	RLC																					
TEST DESCRIPTION																							
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																						
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																						
3	The calling party should clear the call prior to receipt of an answer message.																						
4	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																						
5	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																						
6	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																						

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 3.3					
TITLE: Normal call release					
SUBTITLE: Calling party clears after answer					
PURPOSE: To verify that the calling party can successfully release a call after answer					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.3/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <p>→</p> <p>←</p> <p>-----</p> <p>←</p> <p>-----</p> <p>→</p> <p>←</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 3.4					
TITLE: Normal call release					
SUBTITLE: Called party clears after answer					
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully released in the backward direction					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.3/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SP_A as SP A     participant SP_B as SP B     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: IAM     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: ACM     SP_A-.-&gt;&gt;SP_B: Ringing tone     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: ANM     SP_A-.-&gt;&gt;SP_B: Communication     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: REL     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The called party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 3.5					
TITLE: Normal call release					
SUBTITLE: Suspend initiated by the network					
PURPOSE: To verify that the called subscriber can successfully clear back and reanswer a call					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.5.1.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.4/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the stimulus such that SUS and RES both network provided can be initiated					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>IAM →</p> <p>←</p> <p>Ringing tone -----</p> <p>←</p> <p>Communication -----</p> <p>←</p> <p>←</p> <p>Communication -----</p> <p>REL →</p> <p>←</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 45%;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>←</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>Ringing tone -----</p> <p>←</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>←</p> <p>Communication -----</p> <p>SUS</p> <p>RES</p> <p>←</p> <p>Communication -----</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The called party should clear back the call.				
6	The called party should re-answer the call.				
7	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION STILL ESTABLISHED?...				
8	The calling party should clear the call.				
9	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
10	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
11	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:		3.6			
TITLE:		Normal call release			
SUBTITLE:		Suspend and resume initiated by a calling party			
PURPOSE:		To verify that the calling subscriber can successfully suspend and resume a call			
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.5.1.1, 2.5.2.1/Q.767	ISUP'92		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:		Arrange the stimulus such that SUS and RES both user provided can be initiated			
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X				
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     SPA-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ANM     SPA-.-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: SUS     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RES     SPA-.-.-&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should suspend the call.				
6	The calling party should resume the call.				
7	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION STILL ESTABLISHED?...				
8	The calling party should clear the call.				
9	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
10	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
11	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:		3.7																																															
TITLE:		Normal call release																																															
SUBTITLE:		Suspend and resume initiated by a called party																																															
PURPOSE:		To verify that the called subscriber can successfully suspend and resume a call																																															
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.5.1.2, 2.5.2.2/Q.767	ISUP'92																																														
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:		Arrange the stimulus such that SUS and RES both user provided can be initiated																																															
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																												
	X																																																
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																																	
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ring tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Ring tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>SUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RES</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table>							SP A		SP B		IAM	—————>				<—————	ACM		Ring tone	- - - - -	Ring tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	- - - - -	Communication			<—————	SUS			<—————	RES		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																														
	IAM	—————>																																															
		<—————	ACM																																														
	Ring tone	- - - - -	Ring tone																																														
		<—————	ANM																																														
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																														
		<—————	SUS																																														
		<—————	RES																																														
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																														
	REL	—————>																																															
		<—————	RLC																																														
TEST DESCRIPTION																																																	
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																																
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																																
3	The called party should answer the call.																																																
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																																
5	The called party should suspend the call.																																																
6	The called party should resume the call.																																																
7	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION STILL ESTABLISHED?...																																																
8	The calling party should clear the call.																																																
9	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																																
10	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																																
11	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																																																

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	3.8																																								
TITLE:	Normal call release																																								
SUBTITLE:	Collision of REL messages																																								
PURPOSE:	To verify that a release message may be received at an exchange from a succeeding or preceding exchange after the release of the switch path is initiated																																								
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.3.1 e)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.3.1 e)/Q.764																																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																																									
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																				
	X	X	X	X	X																																				
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																									
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">RLC (Note)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 40px;">RLC (Note)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							SP A		SP B	IAM	—————>				<—————		ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -		Ringing tone		<—————		ANM	Communication	- - - - -		Communication	REL	—————>	<—————	REL	RLC (Note)	—————>		RLC (Note)		<—————		
	SP A		SP B																																						
IAM	—————>																																								
	<—————		ACM																																						
Ringing tone	- - - - -		Ringing tone																																						
	<—————		ANM																																						
Communication	- - - - -		Communication																																						
REL	—————>	<—————	REL																																						
RLC (Note)	—————>		RLC (Note)																																						
	<—————																																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																																									
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																								
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																								
3	The called party should answer the call.																																								
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																								
5	The calling and called parties should clear the call at the same time.																																								
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																								
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																								
NOTE – The RLC messages may occur in the reverse sequence.																																									

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	4.1				
TITLE:	Unsuccessful call setup				
SUBTITLE:	Validate a set of known causes for release				
PURPOSE:	To verify that the call will be immediately released by the outgoing signalling point if a release message with a given cause is received and the correct indication is given to the calling party				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.2/Q.767		ISUP'92 2.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that a release message with a given cause is returned to the request				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <p>Case A</p> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SP_A as SP A     participant SP_B as SP B     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: IAM     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: REL (cause = xxx)     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: RLC     </pre> <p>Case B</p> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SP_A as SP A     participant SP_B as SP B     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: IAM     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: ACM     SP_B--&gt;&gt;SP_A: REL (cause = xxx)     SP_A-&gt;&gt;SP_B: RLC     </pre>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Attempt to make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE APPROPRIATE TONE OR ANNOUNCEMENT RETURNED TO THE CALLING PARTY FROM THE ORIGINATING EXCHANGE?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
5	Not all the cause values are required to be tested. The suggested causes are: unallocated number, no circuit available, and switching equipment congestion.				
	NOTE – It may not be possible to confirm that the appropriate tone is returned to the calling party. In this case it must be verified that the signalling point under test transmits the signalling received.				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.1																																			
TITLE: Abnormal situation during a call																																			
SUBTITLE: Inability to release in response to a REL after ANM																																			
PURPOSE: To verify that if the SP is unable to return a circuit to the idle condition in response to a release message, the circuit will be blocked																																			
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.8.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.8.1/Q.764																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP A such that it is unable to return the circuit to the idle condition in response to a release message																																			
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																														
	X		X																																
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">BLO and alert the maintenance system</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">BLA</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		←—————→	IAM	ACM	—————→		Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone	ANM	—————→		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		←—————→	REL	BLO and alert the maintenance system	—————→			←—————→	BLA	RLC	—————→	
SP A		SP B																																	
	←—————→	IAM																																	
ACM	—————→																																		
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																	
ANM	—————→																																		
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																	
	←—————→	REL																																	
BLO and alert the maintenance system	—————→																																		
	←—————→	BLA																																	
RLC	—————→																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																			
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																		
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																		
3	The calling party should answer the call.																																		
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																		
5	The calling party should release the call.																																		
6	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																		

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.1																										
TITLE: Timers																										
SUBTITLE: T7: waiting for ACM or CON																										
PURPOSE: To check that at the expiry of T7 the circuit will be released																										
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.8.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.8.3/Q.764																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that an address complete message is not returned to the call request																										
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																					
	X	X	X	X	X																					
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM <math>\top</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T7  </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REL <math>\perp</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B	IAM $\top$	—————→					T7						REL $\perp$	—————→			←————	RLC
SP A		SP B																								
IAM $\top$	—————→																									
T7																										
REL $\perp$	—————→																									
	←————	RLC																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																										
1	Attempt to make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																									
2	CHECK A: WAS THE RELEASE MESSAGE SENT AFTER T7 EXPIRED?...																									
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																									
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																									

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	5.2.2				
TITLE:	Timers				
SUBTITLE:	T9: waiting for ANM				
PURPOSE:	To verify that if an answer message is not received within T9 after receiving an address complete message the connection is released by the outgoing signalling point				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.8.3 a)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.8.3 a)/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	The called party should not answer the call				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM T     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     SPA-.-SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL L     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Attempt to make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should NOT answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: WAS THE RELEASE MESSAGE SENT AFTER T9 EXPIRED?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
	NOTE – The timer needs only be run at the outgoing international exchange or national controlling exchange.				

### ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:		5.2.3			
TITLE:		Timers			
SUBTITLE:		T1 and T5: failure to receive a RLC			
PURPOSE:		To verify that appropriate actions take place at the expiry of timers T1 and T5			
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.2 and 2.10.6/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.2 and 2.9.6/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:		Arrange the data in SP B such that a release complete message is not returned in response to a release message			
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
Alert the maintenance system					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	The called party at SP A should clear the call.				
3	CHECK A: WAS A RELEASE MESSAGE SENT AFTER T1 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL RELEASE MESSAGE?...				
4	CHECK B: WAS A RESET CIRCUIT MESSAGE SENT AFTER T5 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL RELEASE MESSAGE?...				
5	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – T1 is repeated and REL is retransmitted during T5 interval.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.4					
TITLE: Timers					
SUBTITLE: T6: waiting for RES (Network) message					
PURPOSE: To verify that the call is released at the expiry of timer T6					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.5.1.3, 2.5.2.3 and 2.5.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.4.1.3, 2.4.2.3 and 2.4.3/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that it is unable to return a resume message (called party will not re-answer)					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     SPB--&gt;SPA: ACM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPB--&gt;SPA: ANM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPB--&gt;SPA: SUS (Network)     Note over SPA: T6     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB--&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	Arrange SP B to send a suspend message.				
6	CHECK C: WAS A RELEASE MESSAGE SENT AFTER T6 EXPIRED?...				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – T6 timer needs only to be run at the international or national controlling exchange.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	5.2.5				
TITLE:	Timers				
SUBTITLE:	T8: waiting for COT message if applicable				
PURPOSE:	To verify that when the IAM indicates that the continuity check: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- is required; or</li> <li>- is performed on the previous circuit, and the COT message is not received within T8, the connection is released by the incoming signalling point</li> </ul>				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.8.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.8.3/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) the signalling information in the IAM indicates a continuity check has been performed on a previous circuit or continuity check is required on this circuit.</li> <li>b) it does not send a continuity message.</li> </ol>				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     Note over SPA: T8     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC                 </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Attempt to make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS THE RELEASE MESSAGE SENT AFTER T8 EXPIRED?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.6											
TITLE: Timers											
SUBTITLE: T12 and T13: failure to receive a BLA											
PURPOSE: To verify that appropriate actions take place at the expiry of timers T12 and T13											
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.4/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.4/Q.764							
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a blocking acknowledgement message is not returned in response to a blocking message											
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT						
	X		X								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:											
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">           BLO TT                           T12                    T13                           BLO (Note) ⊥ ⊥                                      BLO ⊥                         Alert the maintenance system                             T13                                      BLO ⊥         </td> <td style="vertical-align: middle; text-align: center;">           →             →             →             →         </td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B	BLO TT     T12         T13     BLO (Note) ⊥ ⊥     BLO ⊥   Alert the maintenance system       T13     BLO ⊥	→  →  →  →	
SP A		SP B									
BLO TT     T12         T13     BLO (Note) ⊥ ⊥     BLO ⊥   Alert the maintenance system       T13     BLO ⊥	→  →  →  →										
TEST DESCRIPTION											
1	Send a blocking message from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.										
2	CHECK A: WAS A BLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T12 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL BLOCKING MESSAGE?...										
3	CHECK B: WAS A BLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T13 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL BLOCKING MESSAGE?...										
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...										
NOTE – T12 is repeated and BLO is retransmitted during the first T13 interval.											

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.7					
TITLE: Timers					
SUBTITLE: T14 and T15: failure to receive a UBA					
PURPOSE: To verify that appropriate actions take place at the expiry of timers T14 and T15					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.4/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.4/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that an unblocking acknowledgement message is not returned in response to an unblocking message					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: BLO     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: BLA     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: UBL     Note over SPA: T14     Note over SPA: T15     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: UBL (Note)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: UBL     Note over SPA: Alert the maintenance system     Note over SPA: T15     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: UBL     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Send a blocking and unblocking message from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS AN UNBLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T14 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL UNBLOCKING MESSAGE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS AN UNBLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T15 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL UNBLOCKING MESSAGE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – T14 is repeated and UBL is retransmitted during the first T15 interval.					



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.8					
TITLE: Timers					
SUBTITLE: T16 and T17: failure to receive a RLC					
PURPOSE: To verify that appropriate actions take place at the expiry of timers T16 and T17					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.3.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.1/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a release complete message is not returned in response to a reset circuit message					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     Note over SPA: RSC     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RSC     Note over SPA: T16     Note over SPA: T17     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RSC (Note)     Note over SPA: RSC     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RSC     Note over SPA: Alert the maintenance system     Note over SPA: T17     Note over SPA: RSC     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RSC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Send a reset circuit message from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS A RESET CIRCUIT MESSAGE SENT AFTER T16 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL RESET CIRCUIT MESSAGE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS A RESET CIRCUIT MESSAGE SENT AFTER T17 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL RESET CIRCUIT MESSAGE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – T16 is repeated and RSC is retransmitted during the first T17 interval.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.9					
TITLE: Timers					
SUBTITLE: T18 and T19: failure to receive a CGBA					
PURPOSE: To verify that appropriate actions take place at the expiry of timers T18 and T19					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.4/Q.767		ISUP'92 2.9.4/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a circuit group blocking acknowledgement message is not returned in response to a circuit group blocking message					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGB     Note over SPA: T18     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGB (Note)     Note over SPA: T19     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGB     Note over SPA: Alert the maintenance system     Note over SPA: T19     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGB     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Send a circuit group blocking message from SP A and SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS A CIRCUIT GROUP BLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T18 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL CIRCUIT GROUP BLOCKING MESSAGE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS A CIRCUIT GROUP BLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T19 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL CIRCUIT GROUP BLOCKING MESSAGE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – T18 is repeated and CGB is retransmitted during the first T19 interval.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.10					
TITLE: Timers					
SUBTITLE: T20 and T21: failure to receive a CGUA					
PURPOSE: To verify that appropriate actions take place the expiry of timers T20 and T21					
REFERENCES:	Q.767 : D.2.10.4/Q.767 ISUP'92 2.9.4/Q.764				
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a circuit group unblocking acknowledgement message is not returned in response to a circuit group unblocking message					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGB     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: CGBA     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGU     Note over SPA: T20     Note over SPA: T21     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGU (Note)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGU     Note over SPA: Alert the maintenance system     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CGU     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Send circuit group blocking and unblocking messages from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS A CIRCUIT GROUP UNBLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T20 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL CIRCUIT GROUP UNBLOCKING MESSAGE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS A CIRCUIT GROUP UNBLOCKING MESSAGE SENT AFTER T21 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL CIRCUIT GROUP UNBLOCKING MESSAGE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – T20 is repeated and CGU is retransmitted during the first T21 interval.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.2.11					
TITLE: Timers					
SUBTITLE: T22 and T23: failure to receive a GRA					
PURPOSE: To verify that appropriate actions take place at the expiry of timers T22 and T23					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.3.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.2/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP B such that a circuit group reset acknowledgement message (GRA) is not returned in response to a circuit group reset message					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: GRS     Note over SPA: T22     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: GRS (Note)     Note over SPA: T23     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: GRS     Note over SPA: Alert the maintenance system     Note over SPA: T23     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: GRS     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Send a circuit group reset message from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS A CIRCUIT GROUP RESET MESSAGE SENT AFTER T22 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL CIRCUIT GROUP RESET MESSAGE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS A CIRCUIT GROUP RESET MESSAGE SENT AFTER T23 EXPIRED AFTER SENDING OF THE INITIAL CIRCUIT GROUP RESET MESSAGE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – T22 is repeated and GRS is retransmitted during the first T23 interval.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.3.1																													
TITLE: Reset of circuits during a call																													
SUBTITLE: Of an outgoing circuit																													
PURPOSE: To verify that on receipt of a reset message the call is immediately released – outgoing call																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.3.1 a)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.1 a)/Q.764																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	X	X	X	X	X																								
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RSC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B	IAM	—————>			<—————	ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		<—————	ANM	Communication	- - - - -	Communication		<—————	RSC	RLC	—————>	
SP A		SP B																											
IAM	—————>																												
	<—————	ACM																											
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																											
	<—————	ANM																											
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																											
	<—————	RSC																											
RLC	—————>																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	The called party should answer the call.																												
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
5	Arrange for SP B to send a reset-circuit message.																												
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 5.3.2																													
TITLE: Reset of circuit during a call																													
SUBTITLE: Of an incoming circuit																													
PURPOSE: To verify that on receipt of a reset message, a call is immediately released – incoming call																													
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.10.3.1 a)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.3.1 a)/Q.764																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																													
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	X	X	X	X	X																								
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RSC</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←	IAM	ACM	→		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone	ANM	→		Communication	-----	Communication		←	RSC	RLC	→	
SP A		SP B																											
	←	IAM																											
ACM	→																												
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																											
ANM	→																												
Communication	-----	Communication																											
	←	RSC																											
RLC	→																												
TEST DESCRIPTION																													
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
3	The called party should answer the call.																												
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
5	Arrange for SP B to send a reset-circuit message.																												
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.1.1				
TITLE:	Continuity check call				
SUBTITLE:	Continuity check required				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be set up on a circuit requiring a continuity check				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.8/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data signalling point A such that a continuity check is required on this circuit				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     Note over SPA,SPB: Check tone (dashed)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: COT (successful)     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     Note over SPA,SPB: Ringing tone (dashed)     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: ANM     Note over SPA,SPB: Communication (dashed)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B with the continuity check indicator bits "DC" in the Nature of Connection indicators in the IAM set to "01". Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.1.2				
TITLE:	Continuity check call				
SUBTITLE:	COT applied on a previous circuit				
PURPOSE:	To verify that if a continuity check is being performed on a previous circuit, a backward message is delayed until receipt of the COT message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.8/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that the signalling information in the IAM indicates that a continuity check has been performed on a previous circuit				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPB as SP B     participant SPA as SP A     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     Note over SPA: delay while check performed on previous circuit     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: COT (successful)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: Communication     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A with the continuity check indicator bits in the Nature of Connection indicators in the IAM set to "10". Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	Arrange for signalling point B to send a COT message.				
3	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
4	The called party should answer the call.				
5	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.1.3				
TITLE:	Continuity check call				
SUBTITLE:	Calling party clears during a COT				
PURPOSE:	To verify that the calling party can successfully clear the call during the continuity check phase				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.3/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.3/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) Arrange the data in signalling point A such that a continuity check is applied on this call. b) Calling party will release the call within 2 seconds.				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: Check tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC                 </pre>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	The calling party should clear the call during the continuity check phase.				
3	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
5	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.1.4																																												
TITLE:	Continuity check call																																												
SUBTITLE:	Delay of through connect																																												
PURPOSE:	To verify that the switching through of the speech path is delayed until the residual check-tone has propagated through the return of the speech path																																												
REFERENCES:	Q.767 : D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92 2.1.8/Q.764																																										
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP A such that a continuity check is applied on this circuit																																												
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																								
	X	X	X	X	X																																								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Check tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>COT (successful)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		IAM	—————>			Check tone	- - - - -			COT (successful)	—————>				<—————	ACM		Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																										
	IAM	—————>																																											
	Check tone	- - - - -																																											
	COT (successful)	—————>																																											
		<—————	ACM																																										
	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																										
		<—————	ANM																																										
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																										
	REL	—————>																																											
		<—————	RLC																																										
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																												
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																												
2	CHECK A: WAS THE CONTINUITY CHECK TONE HEARD BY EITHER CALLED OR CALLING PARTY (IT SHOULD NOT BE HEARD)?...																																												
3	CHECK B: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																												
4	The called party should answer the call.																																												
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																												
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																												
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																												
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																												
9	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.1.5					
TITLE: Continuity check call					
SUBTITLE: COT unsuccessful					
PURPOSE: To verify that a repeat attempt of the continuity check is made on the failed circuit					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.8/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Arrange data in SP A such that a COT is applied on this circuit.</li> <li>b) Ensure that no backward tone is detected within the specified time out.</li> </ul>					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM     Note over SPA: Check tone T24     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: COT (failed) (Note)     Note over SPA: T25     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CCR (on the failed circuit)     Note over SPA: Check tone T24     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: COT (failed) and alert the maintenance system     Note over SPA: T26     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: CCR     Note over SPA: Check tone T24     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: COT (failed)     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS THE SECOND CONTINUITY CHECK INITIATED AFTER T25 EXPIRY?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MAINTENANCE SYSTEM ALERTED ON FAILURE OF THE SECOND CONTINUITY CHECK?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE CHECK REPEATED AT INTERVALS OF T26?...				
5	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – The call should be reattempted.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.2.1					
TITLE: Automatic repeat attempt					
SUBTITLE: Dual seizure for non-controlling SP					
PURPOSE: To verify that an automatic repeat attempt will be made on detection of a dual seizure					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.9.1 i)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.1 i)/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the SP data such that SP B is the controlling exchange for CIC = x					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
SP A				SP B	
IAM (CIC = x)	→	←		IAM (CIC = x)	
ACM (CIC = x)	→				
Ringing tone	-----			Ringing tone	
ANM (CIC = x)	→				
Communication	-----			Communication	
IAM (CIC = y)	→				
	←			ACM (CIC = y)	
Ringing tone	-----			Ringing tone	
	←			ANM (CIC = y)	
Communication	-----			Communication	
REL (CIC = y)	→				
	←			RLC (CIC = y)	
	←			REL (CIC = x)	
RLC (CIC = x)	→				
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Simultaneously transmit an IAM (containing the same value of CIC) from each end of the link for a both way circuit. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD ON THE CALL ORIGINATED FROM SP B?...				
3	The called party at SP A should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	CHECK C: WAS A REPEAT ATTEMPT MADE BY SP A, WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE OF CIC IN THE IAM?...				
6	CHECK D: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD ON THE CALL ORIGINATED FROM SP A?...				
7	The called party at SP B should answer the call.				
8	CHECK E: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
9	Clear both calls down.				
10	CHECK F: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...				
11	CHECK G: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE – The message sequence may not be as shown above.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.2.2																																											
TITLE:	Automatic repeat attempt																																											
SUBTITLE:	Blocking of a circuit																																											
PURPOSE:	To verify that an automatic repeat attempt will be made on receipt of the blocking message after sending an initial address message and before any backward messages have been received																																											
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.1 ii)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.1 ii)/Q.764																																									
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that a blocking message is returned in response to the initial address message of the first call request																																											
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																							
	X		X																																									
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: left;">SP A</th> <th style="width: 40%;"></th> <th style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">SP B</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>BLO (CIC = x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLA (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>REL (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>RLC (CIC = x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = y)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACM (CIC = y)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ANM (CIC = y)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REL (CIC = y)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>RLC (CIC = y)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					SP A		SP B	IAM (CIC = x)	→			←	BLO (CIC = x)	BLA (CIC = x)	→		REL (CIC = x)	→			←	RLC (CIC = x)	IAM (CIC = y)	→			←	ACM (CIC = y)	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone		←	ANM (CIC = y)	Communication	- - - - -	Communication	REL (CIC = y)	→			←	RLC (CIC = y)
SP A		SP B																																										
IAM (CIC = x)	→																																											
	←	BLO (CIC = x)																																										
BLA (CIC = x)	→																																											
REL (CIC = x)	→																																											
	←	RLC (CIC = x)																																										
IAM (CIC = y)	→																																											
	←	ACM (CIC = y)																																										
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																										
	←	ANM (CIC = y)																																										
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																										
REL (CIC = y)	→																																											
	←	RLC (CIC = y)																																										
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																											
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																											
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																											
3	The called party should answer the call.																																											
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																											
5	The called party should clear the call.																																											
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT (CIC = Y) IDLE?...																																											
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																											
	NOTE – The message sequence may not be as shown above.																																											

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.2.3																																					
TITLE:	Automatic repeat attempt																																					
SUBTITLE:	Circuit reset																																					
PURPOSE:	To verify that an automatic repeat attempt will be made on receipt of circuit reset after sending of an initial address message and before a backward message has been received																																					
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.1 iii)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.1 iii)/Q.764																																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that a circuit reset signal is sent in response to the initial address message of the first call request																																					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																	
	X		X																																			
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>RSC (CIC = x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = y)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACM (CIC = y)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ANM (CIC = y)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REL (CIC = y)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>RLC (CIC = y)</td> </tr> </table>					SP A		SP B	IAM (CIC = x)	→			←	RSC (CIC = x)	RLC (CIC = x)	→		IAM (CIC = y)	→			←	ACM (CIC = y)	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone		←	ANM (CIC = y)	Communication	-----	Communication	REL (CIC = y)	→			←	RLC (CIC = y)
SP A		SP B																																				
IAM (CIC = x)	→																																					
	←	RSC (CIC = x)																																				
RLC (CIC = x)	→																																					
IAM (CIC = y)	→																																					
	←	ACM (CIC = y)																																				
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																				
	←	ANM (CIC = y)																																				
Communication	-----	Communication																																				
REL (CIC = y)	→																																					
	←	RLC (CIC = y)																																				
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																					
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																					
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																					
3	The called party should answer the call.																																					
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																					
5	The calling party should clear the call.																																					
6	CHECK C: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...																																					
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																					
	NOTE – The message sequence may not be as shown above.																																					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.2.4				
TITLE:	Automatic repeat attempt				
SUBTITLE:	Continuity check failure				
PURPOSE:	To verify that an automatic repeat attempt will be made on continuity check failure				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.1 iv)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.1 iv)/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that check tone is not returned within the specified limits to the first call request				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">A repeat of the continuity check of the failed circuit will be made within 1-10 secs. See Q.764, 2.1.8.</p>				
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
	NOTE – The message sequence may not be as shown above.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.2.5																																								
TITLE:	Automatic repeat attempt																																								
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of unreasonable signalling information																																								
PURPOSE:	To verify that an automatic repeat attempt will be made on receipt of unreasonable signalling information after sending the initial address message and before one of the backward signals has been received																																								
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.1 v), 2.10.5.1 d)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.1 v), 2.9.5.1 d)/Q.764																																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP B such that unreasonable signalling information (see Note below) is returned in response to the initial address message of the first call request																																								
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																				
	X		X																																						
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>XXX (CIC = x) (Note 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RSC (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>RLC (CIC = x)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = y)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACM (CIC = y)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ANM (CIC = y)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REL (CIC = y)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>RLC (CIC = y)</td> </tr> </table>					SP A		SP B	IAM (CIC = x)	→			←	XXX (CIC = x) (Note 1)	RSC (CIC = x)	→			←	RLC (CIC = x)	IAM (CIC = y)	→			←	ACM (CIC = y)	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone		←	ANM (CIC = y)	Communication	- - - - -	Communication	REL (CIC = y)	→			←	RLC (CIC = y)
SP A		SP B																																							
IAM (CIC = x)	→																																								
	←	XXX (CIC = x) (Note 1)																																							
RSC (CIC = x)	→																																								
	←	RLC (CIC = x)																																							
IAM (CIC = y)	→																																								
	←	ACM (CIC = y)																																							
Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																							
	←	ANM (CIC = y)																																							
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																							
REL (CIC = y)	→																																								
	←	RLC (CIC = y)																																							
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>																																								
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																								
2	<b>CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...</b>																																								
3	The called party should answer the call.																																								
4	<b>CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...</b>																																								
5	The calling party should clear the call.																																								
6	<b>CHECK C: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...</b>																																								
7	<b>CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...</b>																																								
	NOTE 1 – This may be any message that, if received at this point, would be either ambiguous or inappropriate. For example, SUS or RES message.																																								
	NOTE 2 – The message sequence may not be as shown above.																																								



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.3.1																																				
TITLE:	Dual seizure																																				
SUBTITLE:	Dual seizure for controlling SP																																				
PURPOSE:	To verify that on detection of dual seizure, the call initiated by the controlling signalling point is completed and the non-controlling signalling point is backed off																																				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.10.1.4/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.9.1.4/Q.764																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the SP data such that SP A is the controlling signalling point																																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																
	X	X	X	X	X																																
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM (Note)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		IAM		IAM (Note)				ACM		Ringing tone		Ringing tone				ANM		Communication		Communication		REL						RLC
	SP A		SP B																																		
	IAM		IAM (Note)																																		
			ACM																																		
	Ringing tone		Ringing tone																																		
			ANM																																		
	Communication		Communication																																		
	REL																																				
			RLC																																		
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>																																				
1	Simultaneously transmit an IAM (containing the same value of CIC) from each end of the link for a both way circuit. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD ON THE CALL ORIGINATED FROM SP A?...																																				
3	The called party at SP B should answer the call.																																				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																				
5	The calling party at SP A should clear the call.																																				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																																				
	NOTE – The call initiated by SP B should be re-attempted, see test number 6.2.1.																																				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.4.1	
TITLE: Semi-automatic operation	
SUBTITLE: FOT sent following a call to a subscriber	
PURPOSE: To verify that the FOT is correctly sent	
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.12/Q.767 ISUP'92: 2.1.10/Q.764
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: a) FOT message is generated at SP A. b) A controlling operator is at SP A. c) Arrange the data so that an assistance operator is at SP B.	
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT Q.767 CPT ISUP'92 VAT ISUP'92 CPT Comb. CPT
	X X X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>Communication (controlling operator)</p> <p>FOT</p> <p>Communication (controlling operator)</p> <p>REL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication (subscriber)</p> <p>Communication (assistance operator) (Note 2)</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> </div>	
	TEST DESCRIPTION
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.
2	The called party should answer the call.
3	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED BETWEEN A CONTROLLING OPERATOR AND A SUBSCRIBER?...
4	CHECK B: IS FOT MESSAGE SENT BY SP A?...
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED BETWEEN CONTROLLING AND ASSISTANCE OPERATORS?... (Note 2)
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...
	NOTE 1 – FOT may be sent between ACM and REL. NOTE 2 – The support of the FOT message in the international interface does not impose that the related functions are implemented in each gateway (e. g. language assistance).

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:		6.4.2																														
TITLE:		Semi-automatic operation																														
SUBTITLE:		FOT received following a call to a subscriber																														
PURPOSE:		To verify that the FOT is correctly received																														
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1.12/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.10/Q.764																												
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:		a) FOT message is generated at SP B. b) Arrange the data so that a controlling operator is at SP B. c) An assistance operator is at SP A.																														
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																											
	X		X																													
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <table style="width: 100%; border: none; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication (subscriber)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Communication (controlling operator)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">FOT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication (assistance operator) (Note 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Communication (controlling operator)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: right;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		←	IAM	ACM	→		ANM	→		Communication (subscriber)	- - - - -	Communication (controlling operator)		←	FOT	Communication (assistance operator) (Note 2)	- - - - -	Communication (controlling operator)		←	REL	RLC	→	
SP A		SP B																														
	←	IAM																														
ACM	→																															
ANM	→																															
Communication (subscriber)	- - - - -	Communication (controlling operator)																														
	←	FOT																														
Communication (assistance operator) (Note 2)	- - - - -	Communication (controlling operator)																														
	←	REL																														
RLC	→																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																
1	Make a call from controlling operator at SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																															
2	The called party should answer the call.																															
3	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED BETWEEN A CONTROLLING OPERATOR AND A SUBSCRIBER?...																															
4	CHECK B: IS THE FOT MESSAGE RECEIVED CORRECTLY BY SP A?...																															
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED BETWEEN CONTROLLING AND ASSISTANCE OPERATOR?... (Note 2)																															
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																															
	NOTE 1 – FOT may be received between ACM and REL.																															
	NOTE 2 – The support of the FOT message in the international interface does not impose that the related functions are implemented in each gateway (e. g. language assistance).																															

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.4.3					
TITLE: Semi-automatic operation					
SUBTITLE: FOT sent following a call via codes 11 and 12					
PURPOSE: To verify that a FOT is correctly sent					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1.12/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.10/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: a) FOT message is generated at SP A. b) A controlling operator is at SP A. c) Arrange the data so that an incoming operator is at SP B.					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>IAM</p> <p>Communication (controlling operator)</p> <p>Communication (controlling operator)</p> <p>FOT</p> <p>Communication (controlling operator)</p> <p>REL</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>ACM</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication (incoming operator)</p> <p>Communication (subscriber)</p> <p>Communication (incoming operator) (Note 2)</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from controlling operator at SP A to an incoming operator at SP B via codes 11 and 12. Record the message sequence and parameters using a signal monitor.				
2	The incoming operator should answer the call and make a call to a called user. The called user should answer the call.				
3	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED BETWEEN A CONTROLLING OPERATOR AND A SUBSCRIBER?...				
4	CHECK B: IS FOT MESSAGE SENT BY A SP A?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION RE-ESTABLISHED BETWEEN CONTROLLING AND INCOMING OPERATORS?... (Note 2)				
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
	NOTE 1 – FOT may be sent between ACM and REL.				
	NOTE 2 – The support of the FOT message in the international interface does not impose that the related functions are implemented in each gateway (e.g. language assistance).				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.4.4				
TITLE:	Semi-automatic operation				
SUBTITLE:	FOT received following a call via codes 11 and 12				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a FOT is correctly received				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1.12/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.10/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) FOT message is generated at SP B. b) A controlling operator is at SP B. c) Arrange the data so that an incoming operator is at SP A.				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A (incoming operator)     participant SPB as SP B (controlling operator)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication (subscriber)     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: FOT     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication (incoming operator) (Note 2)     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC           </pre>				
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>				
1	Make a call from controlling operator at SP B to an incoming operator at SP A via codes 11 and 12. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	The incoming operator should answer the call and make a call to a called user. The called user should answer the call.				
3	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED BETWEEN A CONTROLLING OPERATOR AND A SUBSCRIBER?...				
4	CHECK B: IS THE FOT MESSAGE RECEIVED CORRECTLY BY SP A?...				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION RE-ESTABLISHED BETWEEN CONTROLLING AND INCOMING OPERATORS?... (Note 2)				
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
	NOTE 1 – FOT may be received between ACM and REL.				
	NOTE 2 – The support of the FOT message in the international interface does not impose that the related functions are implemented in each gateway (e.g. language assistance).				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.5.1																																									
TITLE: Simple segmentation																																									
SUBTITLE: Sending of SGM																																									
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully completed if segmentation is applied																																									
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.1.12/Q.764																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: a) Arrange that the OFCI in the IAM is set to "additional information will be sent". b) The SGM may include UUI, GenNb, GenNot and ATP.																																									
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																				
			X	X																																					
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SGM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>							SP A		SP B		IAM	—————>			SGM	—————>				<—————	ACM		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																						
	IAM	—————>																																							
	SGM	—————>																																							
		<—————	ACM																																						
	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																						
		<—————	ANM																																						
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																						
	REL	—————>																																							
		<—————	RLC																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																									
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																								
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																								
3	CHECK B: IS THE SGM MESSAGE SENT?...																																								
4	The called party should answer the call.																																								
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																								
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																								
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																								
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																								

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.5.2				
TITLE:	Simple segmentation				
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of SGM				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be successfully completed if segmentation is applied				
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.1.12/Q.764			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	a) Arrange that the OFCI in the IAM is set to "additional information will be sent". b) The SGM may include UUI, GenNb, GenNot and ATP.				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: COT (Note)     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: SGM     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ACM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Ringing tone     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: ANM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Communication     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: REL     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: RLC                 </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE SGM MESSAGE PASSED ON?...				
4	The called party should answer the call.				
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
6	The calling party should clear the call.				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
9	If the policing of information is included in the ISC :				
10	CHECK F: IS THE CALL CONTINUED AFTER RECEIVING THE SGM?...				
11	CHECK G: IS THE RESEGMENTATION PERFORMED?...				
NOTE – The COT message is an optional message.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.5.3																																			
TITLE: Simple segmentation																																			
SUBTITLE: Receipt of a SGM after timer T34 expired																																			
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully completed and the SGM will be discarded																																			
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.1.12/Q.764																															
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: a) Arrange that the OFCI in the IAM is set to "additional information will be sent". b) The SGM should include UUI.																																			
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																														
			X																																
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: right;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">↓ T&gt;T34</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: right;">SGM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: right;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————	IAM		↓ T>T34			←—————	SGM	ACM	—————→		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone	ANM	—————→		Communication	-----	Communication		←—————	REL	RLC	—————→	
SP A		SP B																																	
	←—————	IAM																																	
	↓ T>T34																																		
	←—————	SGM																																	
ACM	—————→																																		
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																																	
ANM	—————→																																		
Communication	-----	Communication																																	
	←—————	REL																																	
RLC	—————→																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																			
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																		
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																		
3	The called party should answer the call.																																		
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																		
5	The calling party should clear the call.																																		
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																		
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																		
8	CHECK E: IS THE CALL CONTINUED AFTER TIMER EXPIRY?...																																		
9	CHECK F: IS IAM WITHHELD AND THE SGM MESSAGE DISCARDED?...																																		



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	6.5.4																															
TITLE:	Simple segmentation																															
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of a SGM in forward direction																															
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to discard a SGM message without disrupting normal call handling																															
REFERENCES:	Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.12/Q.764																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	SP A: Q.767 SP B: ISUP'92 supporting the SGM procedure.																															
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT																											
	(Note 1)		(Note 2)		X																											
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">SGM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————	IAM		←—————	SGM	ACM	—————→		Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone	ANM	—————→		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		←—————	REL	RLC	—————→	
SP A		SP B																														
	←—————	IAM																														
	←—————	SGM																														
ACM	—————→																															
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																														
ANM	—————→																															
Communication	- - - - -	Communication																														
	←—————	REL																														
RLC	—————→																															
	TEST DESCRIPTION																															
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																															
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																															
3	The called party should answer the call.																															
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																															
5	CHECK C: IS THE BIT C IN THE IAM IN THE OFCI IGNORED?...																															
6	CHECK D: IS THE SGM DISCARDED BY SP A?...																															
7	The calling party should clear the call.																															
8	CHECK E: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																															
9	CHECK F: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																															
	NOTE 1 – The tests 1.6.1.1 and 1.6.3.1 have to be performed with the appropriate parameter.																															
	NOTE 2 – The test 6.5.1 has to be performed.																															

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:		6.5.5																																							
TITLE:		Simple segmentation																																							
SUBTITLE:		Receipt of a SGM in backward direction																																							
PURPOSE:		To verify that SP A is able to discard a SGM without disrupting normal call handling																																							
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1.12/Q.764																																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:		SP A: Q.767 SP B: ISUP'92 supporting the SGM procedure.																																							
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																				
	(Note 1)		(Note 2)		X																																				
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>SGM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td>RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>							SP A		SP B		IAM	—————>				<—————	ACM			<—————	SGM		Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone			<—————	ANM		Communication	- - - - -	Communication		REL	—————>				<—————	RLC
	SP A		SP B																																						
	IAM	—————>																																							
		<—————	ACM																																						
		<—————	SGM																																						
	Ringing tone	- - - - -	Ringing tone																																						
		<—————	ANM																																						
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																						
	REL	—————>																																							
		<—————	RLC																																						
TEST DESCRIPTION																																									
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																								
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																								
3	The called party should answer the call.																																								
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																								
5	CHECK C: IS THE BIT C IN THE ACM IN THE OBCI IGNORED?...																																								
6	CHECK D: IS THE SGM DISCARDED BY SP A?...																																								
7	The calling party should clear the call.																																								
8	CHECK E: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																								
9	CHECK F: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																								
	NOTE 1 – The tests 1.6.1.2 and 1.6.3.2 have to be performed with the appropriate parameter.																																								
	NOTE 2 – The test 6.5.1 has to be performed.																																								

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.6.1					
TITLE: Fallback					
SUBTITLE: Fallback does not occur					
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully completed					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 2.5.4/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange data such that Fallback does not occur behind SP A					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP A</p> <p style="margin-top: 100px;">ACM</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Ringing tone</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">ANM</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Communication</p> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">RLC</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <p>←—————→</p> <p>—————→</p> <p>-----→</p> <p>—————→</p> <p>←—————</p> <p>—————→</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center; width: 40%;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>IAM (TMR = 64 kbit/s pref) (TMR' = speech) (USI = speech) (USI' = 7 kHz)</p> <p>Ringing tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.6.2					
TITLE: Fallback					
SUBTITLE: Fallback occurs behind SP A					
PURPOSE: To verify that a call can be successfully completed using Fallback that was indicated behind SP A					
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.5/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange data such that Fallback occurs behind SP A					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X	X	
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED WITH FALLBACK CONNECTION TYPE?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:		6.6.3			
TITLE:		Fallback			
SUBTITLE:		Fallback occurs in SP A			
PURPOSE:		To verify that SP A is able to perform Fallback			
REFERENCES:		Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.5/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange the data in SP A such that Fallback occurs					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP A</p> <p>ACM (TMU = speech)</p> <p>Ringling tone</p> <p>ANM</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>RLC</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>SP B</p> <p>IAM (TMR = 64 kbit/s pref) (TMR' = speech) (USI = speech) (USI' = 7 kHz)</p> <p>Ringling tone</p> <p>Communication</p> <p>REL</p> </div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...				
3	The called party should answer the call.				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED WITH THE FALLBACK CONNECTION TYPE?...				
5	The calling party should clear the call.				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
8	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 6.6.4					
TITLE: Fallback					
SUBTITLE: Abnormal procedure, Fallback connection types sent to an exchange not supporting the fallback procedure					
PURPOSE: To verify that SPA is able to release the call					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.5.1/Q.764	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) SP A: Q.767</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">SP B: ISUP'92 supporting the procedure.</li> <li>b) Arrange the data in SP B such that Fallback does not occur.</li> </ul>					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
	(Note 1)		(Note 2)		X
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">SP A</div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: IAM (TMR = 64 kbit/s pref) (TMR' = speech) (USI = speech) (USI' = 7 kHz)     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC                     </pre> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">SP B</div> </div>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
NOTE 1 – The test 1.6.3.1 (case B) has to be performed with the appropriate parameter.					
NOTE 2 – The test 6.6.1 has to be performed.					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	7.1.1				
TITLE:	64 kbit/s unrestricted				
SUBTITLE:	Successful call setup				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a 64 kbit/s call can be successfully completed using appropriate transmission medium requirement and user service information parameters				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     Note over SPA: Case A     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: IAM (TMR; USI)     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ACM     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: ANM     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Data     Note over SPA: Case B     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: CON     SPA--&gt;&gt;SPB: Data     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: REL     SPB--&gt;&gt;SPA: RLC     </pre>					
TEST DESCRIPTION					
1	Make a 64 kbit/s call from SP A to SP B.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE TMR SET TO "64 kbit/s UNRESTRICTED"?...				
3	CHECK B: DOES THE USI (IF INCLUDED) HAVE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION?... FOR EXAMPLE, USI HAS TWO OCTETS FOR 64 kbit/s AND AT LEAST FOUR OCTETS FOR ANY SUBRATE.				
4	CHECK C: IS THE "ECHO CONTROL DEVICE INDICATOR" IN NATURE OF CONNECTION INDICATORS PARAMETER SET TO "NOT INCLUDED"?...				
5	CHECK D: IS THE ECHO CONTROL DEVICE DISABLED OR IS A NON-ECHO CONTROLLED CIRCUIT SELECTED?...				
6	The called party should answer the call.				
7	CHECK E: IS IT POSSIBLE TO PASS DATA BETWEEN SP A AND SP B?...				
8	The calling party should clear the call.				
9	CHECK F: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?... FOR CIRCUITS EQUIPPED WITH ECHO CONTROL, IS THE ECHO CONTROL DEVICE RE-ENABLED?...				
10	CHECK G: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
11	Repeat this test for any subrate calls.				
12	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	7.1.2				
TITLE:	64 kbit/s unrestricted				
SUBTITLE:	Unsuccessful call setup				
PURPOSE:	To verify that the call will be immediately released by the outgoing SP if a release message with a given cause is received and, for circuits equipped with echo control, the echo control device is enabled				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.2/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
	X	X	X	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p style="margin: 0;">IAM <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span></p> <p style="margin: 0;"><span style="font-size: 2em;">←</span> REL (cause = xxx)</p> <p style="margin: 0;">RLC <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span></p> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Attempt to make a 64 kbit/s call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE APPROPRIATE CAUSE RETURNED TO THE CALLING PARTY?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?... FOR CIRCUITS EQUIPPED WITH ECHO CONTROL, IS THE ECHO CONTROL DEVICE RE-ENABLED?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
5	Repeat steps 1 to 4 with "xxx" set to various causes which are based on bilateral agreements. The suggested causes are: unallocated number, no circuit available, bearer capability not authorized, bearer capability not presently available, and bearer capability not implemented.				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	7.1.3																																																																					
TITLE:	64 kbit/s unrestricted																																																																					
SUBTITLE:	Dual seizure																																																																					
PURPOSE:	To verify that an automatic repeat attempt will be made on detection of a dual seizure																																																																					
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.9.1 i)/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.8.1 i)/Q.764																																																																			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the SP data such that SP B is the controlling exchange for CIC = x																																																																					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																																																	
	X	X	X	X	X																																																																	
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 20%;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = x)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>IAM (CIC = x)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACM (CIC = x)</td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">→</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANM (CIC = x)</td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">→</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Data</td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = y)</td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">→</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">←</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Data</td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REL (CIC = y)</td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">→</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">←</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">←</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC (CIC = x)</td> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">→</td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B		IAM (CIC = x)	→	←	IAM (CIC = x)		ACM (CIC = x)	→				ANM (CIC = x)	→				Data	- - - - -				IAM (CIC = y)	→					←					←				Data	- - - - -				REL (CIC = y)	→					←					←				RLC (CIC = x)	→			
	SP A		SP B																																																																			
IAM (CIC = x)	→	←	IAM (CIC = x)																																																																			
ACM (CIC = x)	→																																																																					
ANM (CIC = x)	→																																																																					
Data	- - - - -																																																																					
IAM (CIC = y)	→																																																																					
	←																																																																					
	←																																																																					
Data	- - - - -																																																																					
REL (CIC = y)	→																																																																					
	←																																																																					
	←																																																																					
RLC (CIC = x)	→																																																																					
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>																																																																					
1	Simultaneously transmit an IAM (containing the same value of CIC) from each end of the link for a both way circuit. Both IAMs have appropriate indicators set for TMR and USI. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																																																					
2	CHECK A: IS THE ECHO CONTROL DEVICE DISABLED FOR CIC = X?...																																																																					
3	The called party a SP A should answer the call.																																																																					
4	CHECK B: IS IT POSSIBLE TO PASS DATA BETWEEN SP A AND SP B?...																																																																					
5	CHECK C: WAS A REPEAT ATTEMPT MADE BY SP A, WITH A DIFFERENT VALUE OF CIC IN THE IAM?...																																																																					
6	CHECK D: IS THE ECHO CONTROL DEVICE DISABLED FOR CIC = Y?...																																																																					
7	The called party a SP B should answer the call.																																																																					
8	CHECK E: IS IT STILL POSSIBLE TO PASS DATA BETWEEN SP A AND SP B?...																																																																					
9	Clear both calls down.																																																																					
10	CHECK F: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...																																																																					
11	CHECK G: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																																																					
	NOTE – The message sequence may not be as shown above.																																																																					

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 7.2.1																																					
TITLE: 3.1 kHz audio																																					
SUBTITLE: Successful call setup																																					
PURPOSE: To verify that a 3.1 kHz audio call can be successfully completed using appropriate transmission medium requirement and user service information parameters																																					
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.1/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.1/Q.764																																	
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:																																					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																
	X	X	X	X	X																																
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																					
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">IAM (TMR; USI)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td></td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td></td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td></td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>							SP A		SP B	IAM (TMR; USI)	—————>				<—————		ACM	Ringing tone	- - - - -		Ringing tone		<—————		ANM	Communication	- - - - -		Communication	REL	—————>				<—————		RLC
	SP A		SP B																																		
IAM (TMR; USI)	—————>																																				
	<—————		ACM																																		
Ringing tone	- - - - -		Ringing tone																																		
	<—————		ANM																																		
Communication	- - - - -		Communication																																		
REL	—————>																																				
	<—————		RLC																																		
TEST DESCRIPTION																																					
1	Make a 3.1 kHz audio call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																				
2	CHECK A: IS THE TMR SET TO "3.1 KHZ AUDIO"?																																				
3	CHECK B: DOES THE USI IF INCLUDED HAVE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION? FOR EXAMPLE; USI HAS TWO OR THREE OCTETS FOR 3.1 KHZ AUDIO.																																				
4	The called party should answer the call.																																				
5	CHECK C: IS DATA/SPEECH POSSIBLE?																																				
6	The calling party should clear the call.																																				
7	CHECK D: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?																																				
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE AS ABOVE?																																				
9	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																																				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 7.3.1																																	
TITLE: Multirate connection types																																	
SUBTITLE: Successful multirate outgoing call setup																																	
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to set up an outgoing call with a multirate bearer service																																	
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92 1.2/Q.763; 2.1/Q.764																													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Assure that there are enough circuits available for the call																																	
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																												
			X	X																													
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">SP A</td> <td></td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">&lt;—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————&gt;</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A					IAM	—————>				<—————	ACM			<—————	ANM	Communication	- - - - -		Communication			<—————	REL		RLC	—————>	
SP A																																	
	IAM	—————>																															
		<—————	ACM																														
		<—————	ANM																														
Communication	- - - - -		Communication																														
		<—————	REL																														
	RLC	—————>																															
TEST DESCRIPTION																																	
1	Make a 2 × 64 kbit/s multirate call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																
2	CHECK A: IS THE TMR SET TO "2 × 64 kbit/s unrestricted"?...																																
3	CHECK B: DOES THE USI (IF INCLUDED) CONTAIN THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION?...																																
4	The called party should answer the call.																																
5	CHECK C: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																
6	The called party should clear the call.																																
7	CHECK D: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...																																
8	CHECK E: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																
9	Repeat the test for the following multirate connection types: 384 kbit/s, 1536 kbit/s and 1920 kbit/s.																																

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 7.3.2																										
TITLE: Multirate connection types																										
SUBTITLE: Successful multirate incoming call setup																										
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to handle an incoming call with a multirate bearer service																										
REFERENCES:		Q.767:		ISUP'92: 1.2/Q.763; 2.1/Q.764																						
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:		Assure that there are enough circuits available for the call																								
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																					
			X	X																						
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————	IAM	ACM	—————→		ANM	—————→		Communication	-----	Communication	REL	—————→			←—————	RLC
SP A		SP B																								
	←—————	IAM																								
ACM	—————→																									
ANM	—————→																									
Communication	-----	Communication																								
REL	—————→																									
	←—————	RLC																								
TEST DESCRIPTION																										
1	Make a 2 × 64 kbit/s multirate call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																									
2	The called party should answer the call.																									
3	CHECK A: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																									
4	The called party should clear the call.																									
5	CHECK B: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...																									
6	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																									
7	Repeat the test for the following multirate connection types: 384 kbit/s, 1536 kbit/s and 1920 kbit/s.																									

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	7.3.3																																												
TITLE:	Multirate connection types																																												
SUBTITLE:	Unsuccessful multirate call setup – one circuit already busy																																												
PURPOSE:	To verify that a 1920 kbit/s multirate call setup is rejected by SP A if one of the circuits necessary for the call is already busy																																												
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 1.2/Q.763; 2.1/Q.764																																											
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Assure that there is a sufficient number of circuits available for the multirate 1920 kbit/s call																																												
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																								
			X																																										
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																													
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM (CIC = 31)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM (CIC = 1; 1920)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL (CIC = 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td style="text-align: center;">REL (CIC = 31)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							SP A		SP B			←	IAM (CIC = 31)		ACM	→			ANM	→			Communication	- - - - -	Communication			←	IAM (CIC = 1; 1920)		REL (CIC = 1)	→				←	RLC			←	REL (CIC = 31)		RLC	→	
	SP A		SP B																																										
		←	IAM (CIC = 31)																																										
	ACM	→																																											
	ANM	→																																											
	Communication	- - - - -	Communication																																										
		←	IAM (CIC = 1; 1920)																																										
	REL (CIC = 1)	→																																											
		←	RLC																																										
		←	REL (CIC = 31)																																										
	RLC	→																																											
TEST DESCRIPTION																																													
1	Make a speech call from SP B to SP A using CIC = 31. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																												
2	The called party should answer the call.																																												
3	Make a 1920 kbit/s multirate call from SP B to SP A using CIC = 1.																																												
4	CHECK A: IS THE MULTIRATE CALL RELEASED?...																																												
5	The calling party should clear the speech call.																																												
6	CHECK B: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...																																												
7	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																												
NOTE – This test may be adapted for any bitrate specified for multirate connection types.																																													

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	7.3.4																																											
TITLE:	Multirate connection types																																											
SUBTITLE:	Dual seizure of different connection types: Controlling exchange																																											
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to detect dual seizure for calls of different multirate connection types and it completes the call involving the greater number of circuits																																											
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 1.2/Q.763; 2.9.1.4/Q.764																																										
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Assure that there is a sufficient number of circuits available for both multirate calls																																											
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																							
			X	X																																								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = 1; 1536)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ←</td> <td>IAM (CIC = 9; 2 × 64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACM (CIC = 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ANM (CIC = 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication (CIC = 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td>Communication (CIC = 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>IAM (CIC = 26; 2 × 64)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACM (CIC = 26)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANM (CIC = 26)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication (CIC = 26)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td>Communication (CIC = 26)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>REL (CIC = 26)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC (CIC = 26)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>REL (CIC = 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC (CIC = 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B	IAM (CIC = 1; 1536)	→ ←	IAM (CIC = 9; 2 × 64)		←	ACM (CIC = 1)		←	ANM (CIC = 1)	Communication (CIC = 1)	-----	Communication (CIC = 1)		←	IAM (CIC = 26; 2 × 64)	ACM (CIC = 26)	→		ANM (CIC = 26)	→		Communication (CIC = 26)	-----	Communication (CIC = 26)		←	REL (CIC = 26)	RLC (CIC = 26)	→			←	REL (CIC = 1)	RLC (CIC = 1)	→	
SP A		SP B																																										
IAM (CIC = 1; 1536)	→ ←	IAM (CIC = 9; 2 × 64)																																										
	←	ACM (CIC = 1)																																										
	←	ANM (CIC = 1)																																										
Communication (CIC = 1)	-----	Communication (CIC = 1)																																										
	←	IAM (CIC = 26; 2 × 64)																																										
ACM (CIC = 26)	→																																											
ANM (CIC = 26)	→																																											
Communication (CIC = 26)	-----	Communication (CIC = 26)																																										
	←	REL (CIC = 26)																																										
RLC (CIC = 26)	→																																											
	←	REL (CIC = 1)																																										
RLC (CIC = 1)	→																																											
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>																																											
1	Make a 1536 kbit/s multirate call from SP A to SP B. The CIC will be 1 (the only possibility). Make a 2 × 64 kbit/s multirate call from SP B to SP A using CIC = 9. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																											
2	CHECK A: IS THE 1536 kbit/s MULTIRATE CALL (IT USES MORE CIRCUITS) PUT THROUGH?...																																											
3	The 2 × 64 kbit/s multirate call is reattempted on the unused CIC = 26.																																											
4	CHECK B: ARE BOTH CONNECTIONS ESTABLISHED?...																																											
5	Release both calls.																																											
6	CHECK C: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...																																											
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																											
	NOTE 1 – The message sequence may not be as shown above.																																											
	NOTE 2 – This test may be adapted for any bitrate specified for multirate connection types.																																											

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	7.3.5																																											
TITLE:	Multirate connection types																																											
SUBTITLE:	Dual seizure of different connection types: Non-controlling exchange																																											
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to detect dual seizure for calls of different multirate connection types and it reattempts the call involving the smaller number of circuits																																											
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 1.2/Q.763; 2.9.1.4 /Q.764																																										
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Assure that there is a sufficient number of circuits available for both multirate calls																																											
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																							
			X	X																																								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:																																												
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC &lt; 26; 384)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→ ←</td> <td>IAM (CIC = 1; 1536)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACM (CIC = 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANM (CIC = 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication (CIC = 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication (CIC = 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IAM (CIC = 26; 384)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ACM (CIC = 26)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>ANM (CIC = 26)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Communication (CIC = 26)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">- - - - -</td> <td>Communication (CIC = 26)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>REL (CIC = 1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC (CIC = 1)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td>REL (CIC = 26)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RLC (CIC = 26)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						SP A		SP B	IAM (CIC < 26; 384)	→ ←	IAM (CIC = 1; 1536)	ACM (CIC = 1)	→		ANM (CIC = 1)	→		Communication (CIC = 1)	- - - - -	Communication (CIC = 1)	IAM (CIC = 26; 384)	→			←	ACM (CIC = 26)		←	ANM (CIC = 26)	Communication (CIC = 26)	- - - - -	Communication (CIC = 26)		←	REL (CIC = 1)	RLC (CIC = 1)	→			←	REL (CIC = 26)	RLC (CIC = 26)	→	
SP A		SP B																																										
IAM (CIC < 26; 384)	→ ←	IAM (CIC = 1; 1536)																																										
ACM (CIC = 1)	→																																											
ANM (CIC = 1)	→																																											
Communication (CIC = 1)	- - - - -	Communication (CIC = 1)																																										
IAM (CIC = 26; 384)	→																																											
	←	ACM (CIC = 26)																																										
	←	ANM (CIC = 26)																																										
Communication (CIC = 26)	- - - - -	Communication (CIC = 26)																																										
	←	REL (CIC = 1)																																										
RLC (CIC = 1)	→																																											
	←	REL (CIC = 26)																																										
RLC (CIC = 26)	→																																											
TEST DESCRIPTION																																												
1	Make a 384 kbit/s multirate call from SP A to SP B. The CIC shall be less than 26 because otherwise dual seizure will not occur. Make a 1536 kbit/s multirate call from SP B to SP A using CIC = 1. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																																											
2	CHECK A: IS THE 384 kbit/s MULTIRATE CALL REATTEMPTED ON CIC = 26?...																																											
3	CHECK B: ARE BOTH CONNECTIONS ESTABLISHED?...																																											
4	Release both calls.																																											
5	CHECK C: ARE THE CIRCUITS IDLE?...																																											
6	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																											
	NOTE 1 – The message sequence may not be as shown above.																																											
	NOTE 2 – This test may be adapted for any bitrate specified for multirate connection types.																																											

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	7.3.6				
TITLE:	Multirate connection types				
SUBTITLE:	Abnormal procedure, Multirate connection types call sent to an exchange not supporting the procedure				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SPA is able to release the call				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: 4.1.1.2/Q.767		ISUP'92: 1.2/Q.763; 2.1/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	SP A: Q.767 or ISUP'92 not supporting the procedure. SP B: ISUP'92 supporting the procedure.				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	(Note 1)		(Note 2)	X	X
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;">←</span> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 300px; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; right: -10px; top: -5px;">→</span> </span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">IAM</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;">REL</span> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 300px; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; left: -10px; top: -5px;">←</span> </span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">→</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 20px;">←</span> <span style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 300px; position: relative;"> <span style="position: absolute; right: -10px; top: -5px;">←</span> </span> <span style="margin-left: 20px;">RLC</span> </div>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make a 2 × 64 kbit/s multirate call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
4	Repeat the test for the following multirate connection types: 384 kbit/s, 1536 kbit/s and 1920 kbit/s.  NOTE 1 – The test 1.6.3.1 (case B) has to be performed with the appropriate parameter.  NOTE 2 – SP B: The test 7.3.1 has to be performed. SP A: The test 1.7.3.1 (case B) has to be performed.				



## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	8.1.1				
TITLE:	Automatic congestion control				
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of a release message containing an automatic congestion level parameter				
PURPOSE:	To verify that the adjacent exchange (SP A), after receiving a release message containing an automatic congestion level parameter reduces the traffic to the overload affected exchange (SP B)				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.12/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.11/Q.764		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in signalling point B such that a release message with an automatic congestion level parameter is send to SP A				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
	X		X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span>IAM</span> <span style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0 10px;">→</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="font-size: 2em; margin-right: 10px;">←</span> <span>REL (congestion level 1 or 2)</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span>RLC</span> <span style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0 10px;">→</span> </div>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Make an appropriate number of calls from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: IS THE TRAFFIC FROM SP A TO SP B REDUCED?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...				
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER: 8.1.2																	
TITLE: Automatic congestion control																	
SUBTITLE: Sending of a release message containing an automatic congestion level parameter																	
PURPOSE: To verify that SP A is able to send a release message containing an automatic congestion level parameter																	
REFERENCES:		Q.767: D.2.12/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.11/Q.764													
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS: Arrange traffic such that SP A becomes overloaded																	
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT												
	X		X														
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">IAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL (congestion level 1 or 2)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←—————→</td> <td style="text-align: right;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B		←—————→	IAM	REL (congestion level 1 or 2)	—————→			←—————→	RLC
SP A		SP B															
	←—————→	IAM															
REL (congestion level 1 or 2)	—————→																
	←—————→	RLC															
TEST DESCRIPTION																	
1	Make a call from SP B to SP A. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																
2	CHECK A: IS AN AUTOMATIC CONGESTION LEVEL PARAMETER SENT IN THE REL?...																
3	CHECK B: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																
4	CHECK C: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	8.2.1				
TITLE:	ISUP availability control				
SUBTITLE:	Receipt of an UPT				
PURPOSE:	To verify that on receipt of a user part test message SP A will respond by sending a user part available message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92 2.13/Q.764			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:					
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92CPT	Comb. CPT
			X		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <pre> sequenceDiagram     participant SPA as SP A     participant SPB as SP B     SPB-&gt;&gt;SPA: UPT     SPA-&gt;&gt;SPB: UPA             </pre> </div>					
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP B to send a user part test message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	8.2.2				
TITLE:	ISUP availability control				
SUBTITLE:	Sending of an UPT				
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to send a user part test message				
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.13/Q.764			
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange that ISUP of SP B becomes unavailable for SP A, e.g. by sending a MTP user part unavailable message (UPU) with the cause "user part unavailability – inaccessible remote user" from SP B to SP A				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT
			X		
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"> <span>SP A</span> <span>SP B</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="margin-right: 10px;">UPT</span> <span style="font-size: 2em;">→</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <span style="font-size: 2em;">←</span> <span style="margin-left: 10px;">UPA</span> </div>				
	TEST DESCRIPTION				
1	Arrange for SP A to send a user part test message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.				
2	CHECK A: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...				
3	CHECK B: IS THE ISDN USER PART OF SP B MARKED AVAILABLE IN SP A?...				

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	8.2.3																						
TITLE:	ISUP availability control																						
SUBTITLE:	T4: failure to receive a response to a UPT																						
PURPOSE:	To verify that SP A is able to restart the availability test procedure after expiry of timer T4																						
REFERENCES:	Q.767:	ISUP'92: 2.13/Q.764																					
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange that ISUP of SP B becomes unavailable for SP A, e.g. by sending a MTP user part unavailable message (UPU) with the cause "user part unavailability – inaccessible remote user" from SP B to SP A. Arrange for SP B that a user part available message will not be returned																						
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																		
			X																				
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 20px 0;"> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">UPA T</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">T4  </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">UPT ↓</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>						SP A		SP B	UPA T	→					T4						UPT ↓	→	
SP A		SP B																					
UPA T	→																						
T4																							
UPT ↓	→																						
	TEST DESCRIPTION																						
1	Arrange for SP A to send a user part test message. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																						
2	CHECK A: WAS A USER PART TEST MESSAGE SENT AFTER T4 EXPIRED?...																						
3	CHECK B: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																						

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	9.1.1																												
TITLE:	Echo control procedure according to Q.767																												
SUBTITLE:	Q.767 echo control procedure for call set up (initiated in SP A)																												
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be successfully established with the inclusion of echo control devices																												
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.7.1/Q.764																										
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	The SP data is arranged such that the call is routed over a route requiring echo control devices or already has an echo control device included in the connection. For CPT arrange data such that incoming half echo control devices are available in SP B																												
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																								
	X	X	X	X	X																								
EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">—————→</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←————</td> <td style="text-align: center;">RLC</td> </tr> </table>					SP A		SP B	IAM	—————→			←————	ACM	Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone		←————	ANM	Communication	-----	Communication	REL	—————→			←————	RLC
SP A		SP B																											
IAM	—————→																												
	←————	ACM																											
Ringing tone	-----	Ringing tone																											
	←————	ANM																											
Communication	-----	Communication																											
REL	—————→																												
	←————	RLC																											
	<b>TEST DESCRIPTION</b>																												
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message sequence using a signal monitor.																												
2	CHECK A: IS THE ECHO CONTROL DEVICE INDICATOR BIT "E" (OUTGOING HALF ECHO CONTROL DEVICE INCLUDED) IN NATURE OF CONNECTION INDICATORS IN THE IAM SET TO "1"?...																												
3	CHECK B: IS THE ECHO CONTROL DEVICE INDICATOR BIT "N" (INCOMING HALF ECHO CONTROL DEVICE INCLUDED) IN THE BACKWARD CALL INDICATORS IN THE ACM SET TO "1"?...																												
4	CHECK C: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																												
5	The called party should answer the call.																												
6	CHECK D: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																												
7	CHECK E: ARE THE ECHO DEVICES OPERATING CORRECTLY?...																												
8	The calling party should clear the call.																												
9	CHECK F: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																												
10	CHECK G: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																												
11	For validation testing repeat this test in the reverse direction.																												

## ISUP Basic Call Test Specification

TEST NUMBER:	9.1.2																																				
TITLE:	Echo control procedure according to Q.767																																				
SUBTITLE:	Q.767 echo control procedure for call setup (initiated in SP B)																																				
PURPOSE:	To verify that a call can be successfully established, if SP A does not include an outgoing half echo control device																																				
REFERENCES:	Q.767: D.2.8/Q.767		ISUP'92: 2.7.1/Q.764																																		
PRE-TEST CONDITIONS:	Arrange the data in SP A such that the echo control device indicator "E" in the nature of connection indicators in the IAM is set to "0". Arrange the data in SP B such that the ACM indicates in the BCI the presence (incoming echo control device included) of echo control device (bit "N" set to "1")																																				
TYPE OF TEST:	Q.767 VAT	Q.767 CPT	ISUP'92 VAT	ISUP'92 CPT	Comb. CPT																																
	X		X																																		
<p>EXPECTED MESSAGE SEQUENCE:</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"> <table style="border: none; width: 80%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SP A</td> <td style="width: 40%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;">SP B</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">IAM</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">ACM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Ringing tone</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Ringing tone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">ANM</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">Communication</td> <td style="text-align: center;">-----</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">Communication</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">REL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">→</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 20px;">RLC</td> </tr> </table> </div>							SP A		SP B	IAM	→				←		ACM	Ringing tone	-----		Ringing tone		←		ANM	Communication	-----		Communication	REL	→				←		RLC
	SP A		SP B																																		
IAM	→																																				
	←		ACM																																		
Ringing tone	-----		Ringing tone																																		
	←		ANM																																		
Communication	-----		Communication																																		
REL	→																																				
	←		RLC																																		
	TEST DESCRIPTION																																				
1	Make a call from SP A to SP B. Record the message using a signal monitor.																																				
2	CHECK A: CAN RINGING TONE BE HEARD?...																																				
3	The called party should answer the call.																																				
4	CHECK B: IS THE CONNECTION ESTABLISHED?...																																				
5	The calling party should clear the call.																																				
6	CHECK C: IS THE CIRCUIT IDLE?...																																				
7	CHECK D: WAS THE MESSAGE SEQUENCE AS ABOVE?...																																				





## ITU-T RECOMMENDATIONS SERIES

Series A	Organization of the work of the ITU-T
Series B	Means of expression
Series C	General telecommunication statistics
Series D	General tariff principles
Series E	Telephone network and ISDN
Series F	Non-telephone telecommunication services
Series G	Transmission systems and media
Series H	Transmission of non-telephone signals
Series I	Integrated services digital network
Series J	Transmission of sound-programme and television signals
Series K	Protection against interference
Series L	Construction, installation and protection of cables and other elements of outside plant
Series M	Maintenance: international transmission systems, telephone circuits, telegraphy, facsimile and leased circuits
Series N	Maintenance: international sound-programme and television transmission circuits
Series O	Specifications of measuring equipment
Series P	Telephone transmission quality
<b>Series Q</b>	<b>Switching and signalling</b>
Series R	Telegraph transmission
Series S	Telegraph services terminal equipment
Series T	Terminal equipments and protocols for telematic services
Series U	Telegraph switching
Series V	Data communication over the telephone network
Series X	Data networks and open system communication
Series Z	Programming languages